

Kiribati 2019 HIES Questionnaire - FINAL_NEW

SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

1. HOUSEHOLD ID

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 16.

2. HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ROSTER

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 11, Static texts: 1, Variables: 3.

3. PERSON DETAILS

Sub-sections: 9, Rosters: 9, Questions: 251, Variables: 9.

4. ANAEMIA & DIABETIC TEST

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 5, Static texts: 1.

5. FOOD RECALL

Sub-sections: 10, Rosters: 10, Questions: 269, Variables: 29.

6. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME

Sub-sections: 7, Rosters: 1, Questions: 44.

7. PARTAKER

Sub-sections: 1, No rosters, Questions: 6.

8. NON-FOOD RECALL

Sub-sections: 4, No rosters, Questions: 41.

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS

Sub-sections: 17, Rosters: 16, Questions: 224, Variables: 3.

10. DIETARY RECALL

Sub-sections: 10, Rosters: 1, Questions: 87, Static texts: 1.

11. DISABILITY, HEALTHY LIVING & TIME-USE

Sub-sections: 5, Rosters: 1, Questions: 94, Static texts: 13.

12. DEPRIVATION AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION

Sub-sections: 3, Rosters: 5, Questions: 22.

13. MIGRANT WORKER

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 36.

14. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION + PHOTO

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 2.

15. MARKET SURVEY

Sub-sections: 10, Rosters: 20, Questions: 104.

16. VILLAGE RESOURCE SURVEY (VRS)

Sub-sections: 6, Rosters: 7, Questions: 177, Static texts: 1.

APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

APPENDIX B — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

APPENDIX C — INSTRUCTIONS

APPENDIX D — CATEGORIES

APPENDIX E — VARIABLES

APPENDIX F — CATEGORIES FILTERS

LEGEND

SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

Basic information

Title Kiribati 2019 HIES Questionnaire - FINAL_NEW
Version identifier First draft (version 1)
Version notes This is the first version of the questionnaire

Survey data information

Study type Household Survey
Kind of data Sample survey data [ssd]
Mode of Data Collection CAPI

Survey information

Country Kiribati
Year 2019
Languages English and iKiribati
Unit of analysis Individuals and Households
Coverage National coverage - 21 islands
Universe All private dwelling and include usual residents of the household
Primary Investigator Kiribati National Statistics Office
Consultants Statistics for Development Division (SDD) - The Pacific Community
Funding Kiribati Government

Additional info

Keywords income, expenditure, persons, households, food recall, non-food recall

1. HOUSEHOLD ID

<p>Select which Interview you are conducting?</p> <p>I All interviewers has to select 'HIES' to start a HIES interview. Supervisor s select 'Village Resource Survey' or 'Market Survey' to conduct either of t he surveys.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT interview_type SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> HIES 02 <input type="radio"/> Village Resource Survey 03 <input type="radio"/> Market Survey</p>
<p>VRS_ISL. Please enter the island.</p> <p>I Select island E interview_type==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT vrs_island</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Makin 03 <input type="radio"/> Butaritari 04 <input type="radio"/> Marakei 05 <input type="radio"/> Abaiang 06 <input type="radio"/> North Tarawa 07 <input type="radio"/> South Tarawa 08 <input type="radio"/> Maiana 09 <input type="radio"/> Abemama 10 <input type="radio"/> Kuria 11 <input type="radio"/> Aranuka 12 <input type="radio"/> Nonouti 13 <input type="radio"/> North Tabiteuea 14 <input type="radio"/> South Tabiteuea 15 <input type="radio"/> Beru 16 <input type="radio"/> Nikunau 17 <input type="radio"/> Onotoa</p> <p>And 5 other symbols [1]</p>
<p>VRS_VIL. Please enter the village.</p> <p>I Select Village. NOTE: You can type an part of the name to locate it faster.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING vrs_village</p> <p>0201 <input type="radio"/> 0201 - Makin 0301 <input type="radio"/> 0301 - Kuma 0303 <input type="radio"/> 0303 - Tanimainiku 0305 <input type="radio"/> 0305 - Tabonuea 0308 <input type="radio"/> 0308 - Temanokunuea 0310 <input type="radio"/> 0310 - Ukiangang 0401 <input type="radio"/> 0401 - Rawannawi 0402 <input type="radio"/> 0402 - Temotu 0405 <input type="radio"/> 0405 - Bainuna 0407 <input type="radio"/> 0407 - Tekuanga 0502 <input type="radio"/> 0502 - Ribono 0503 <input type="radio"/> 0503 - Takarano 0505 <input type="radio"/> 0505 - Tebunginako 0507 <input type="radio"/> 0507 - Aonobuaka 0508 <input type="radio"/> 0508 - Koinawa 0511 <input type="radio"/> 0511 - Taburao</p> <p>And 95 other symbols [2]</p>

MS_ISL. Please enter the island.

I Select island
E interview_type==3

SINGLE-SELECT ms_island

- 02 Makin
- 03 Butaritari
- 04 Marakei
- 05 Abaiang
- 06 North Tarawa
- 07 South Tarawa
- 08 Maiana
- 09 Abemama
- 10 Kuria
- 11 Aranuka
- 12 Nonouti
- 13 North Tabiteuea
- 14 South Tabiteuea
- 15 Beru
- 16 Nikunau
- 17 Onotoa

[And 5 other symbols \[3\]](#)

MS_VIL. Please enter the village.

I Select Village. NOTE: You can type an part of the name to locate it faster.

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING ms_village

- 0201 0201 - Makin
- 0301 0301 - Kuma
- 0303 0303 - Tanimainiku
- 0305 0305 - Tabonuea
- 0308 0308 - Temanokunuea
- 0310 0310 - Ukiangang
- 0401 0401 - Rawannawi
- 0402 0402 - Temotu
- 0405 0405 - Bainuna
- 0407 0407 - Tekuanga
- 0502 0502 - Ribono
- 0503 0503 - Takarano
- 0505 0505 - Tebunginako
- 0507 0507 - Aonobuaka
- 0508 0508 - Koinawa
- 0511 0511 - Taburao

[And 95 other symbols \[4\]](#)

MS_EA. Please enter the EA number.

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING ea_market

- 02010011 2010011
- 02010012 2010012
- 02010013 2010013
- 03010010 3010010
- 03030030 3030030
- 03050050 3050050
- 03080080 3080080
- 03100100 3100100
- 04010010 4010010
- 04020020 4020020
- 04050050 4050050
- 04070070 4070070
- 05020020 5020020
- 05030030 5030030
- 05050050 5050050
- 05070070 5070070

[And 144 other symbols \[5\]](#)

ID1. Please enter the island.

I Select island
E interview_type==1

SINGLE-SELECT

island

- 02 Makin
- 03 Butaritari
- 04 Marakei
- 05 Abaiang
- 06 North Tarawa
- 07 South Tarawa
- 08 Maiana
- 09 Abemama
- 10 Kuria
- 11 Aranuka
- 12 Nonouti
- 13 North Tabiteuea
- 14 South Tabiteuea
- 15 Beru
- 16 Nikunau
- 17 Onotoa

[And 5 other symbols \[6\]](#)

ID2. Please enter the village.

I Select Village. NOTE: You can type an part of the name to locate it faster.

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING

village

- 0201 0201 - Makin
- 0301 0301 - Kuma
- 0303 0303 - Tanimainiku
- 0305 0305 - Tabonuea
- 0308 0308 - Temanokunuea
- 0310 0310 - Ukiangang
- 0401 0401 - Rawannawi
- 0402 0402 - Temotu
- 0405 0405 - Bainuna
- 0407 0407 - Tekuanga
- 0502 0502 - Ribono
- 0503 0503 - Takarano
- 0505 0505 - Tebunginako
- 0507 0507 - Aonobuaka
- 0508 0508 - Koinawa
- 0511 0511 - Taburao

[And 95 other symbols \[7\]](#)

ID3. Please enter the EA number.

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING

EA

- 02010011 2010011
- 02010012 2010012
- 02010013 2010013
- 03010010 3010010
- 03030030 3030030
- 03050050 3050050
- 03080080 3080080
- 03100100 3100100
- 04010010 4010010
- 04020020 4020020
- 04050050 4050050
- 04070070 4070070
- 05020020 5020020
- 05030030 5030030
- 05050050 5050050
- 05070070 5070070

[And 149 other symbols \[8\]](#)

<p>ID4. Select your Team Id?</p> <p>E interview_type==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT team_id</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Team 1</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Team 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Team 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Team 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Team 5</p>
<p>ID5. Select your Interviewer Id?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING interviewer_id</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Interviewer 11</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Interviewer 12</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Interviewer 13</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Interviewer 14</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Interviewer 15</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Interviewer 16</p> <p>17 <input type="radio"/> Interviewer 17</p> <p>18 <input type="radio"/> Interviewer 18</p> <p>19 <input type="radio"/> Interviewer 19</p> <p>21 <input type="radio"/> Interviewer 21</p> <p>22 <input type="radio"/> Interviewer 22</p> <p>23 <input type="radio"/> Interviewer 23</p> <p>24 <input type="radio"/> Interviewer 24</p> <p>25 <input type="radio"/> Interviewer 25</p> <p>26 <input type="radio"/> Interviewer 26</p> <p>27 <input type="radio"/> Interviewer 27</p> <p>And 26 other symbols [9]</p>
<p>ID6. Type the Household Id.</p> <p>I Interviewers: please type in the Household ID (4-digit) as assigned in your map. Range is between 1001-5612 Supervisors: please type '2' for 'Mallage Resource Survey' and '3' for 'Market Survey'</p> <p>V1 (interview_type==2 && self==2) (interview_type==3 && self==3) (interview_type==1 && !(self.InRange(0,1000) self > 5612))</p> <p>M1 Please check instruction above for correct code</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER hhId_id</p> <p>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>ID7. Is this a replacement household?</p> <p>E interview_type==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT replacement</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p>
<p>ID8. Please give reason why you are selecting a replacement household?</p> <p>E replacement==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT reason_replace</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> House is empty - VACANT</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No appropriate person available to be interviewed</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other reasons</p>
<p>ID9. Specify other reason?</p> <p>E reason_replace==4</p>	<p>TEXT oth_reason_replace</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>ID10. Round of interview (from 1 to 40)</p> <p>E interview_type==1</p> <p>V1 round.InRange(1,40)</p> <p>M1 The survey round has to be between 1 and 40</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER round</p> <p>-----</p>

2. HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ROSTER

E interview_type==1



<p>Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section.</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME start_roster</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P101. Please list all the current members of this household. Start with the Person who knows the most about household spending and food consumption and then list other household members.</p> <p>I IMPORTANT: the first person listed is the main respondent. Please type in their FIRST and SURNAME. If 2 members have the same name, add middle name initials. Only include here persons who are: - Cur And 382 other symbols [1]</p>	<p>LIST name</p> <p>-----</p>

2. HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ROSTER

Roster: HM BASIC LIST

generated by list question [name](#)

hm_basic

<p>P102. What is %rosteritle%'s sex ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sex</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Male</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Female</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>sex==1 ? "his" : "her"</p>	<p>STRING hisHer</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>sex==1 ? "he" : "she"</p>	<p>STRING heShe</p>
<p>P103. What is %rosteritle%'s age?</p> <p>I If the hh member is a baby aged less than 1 year, write 0. Age cannot be blank and please probe for more information about the age.</p> <p>V1 age.InRange(0,110)</p> <p>M1 Age seems to be too high, please check</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER age</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P103a. How old is %rosteritle% , in months?</p> <p>E age == 0</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,11)</p> <p>M1 Range should be between 1-11</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER age_m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P104b. DAY of birth</p> <p>I Code '99' if don't know or unsure</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,31) self == 99</p> <p>M1 Invalid day of birth</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER birth_d</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P104a. MONTH of birth</p> <p>I Code '99' if don't know or unsure</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,12) self == 99</p> <p>M1 Invalid month of birth</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER birth_m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P104c. YEAR of birth</p> <p>I Year should be in the format YYYY (4-digit from 1914-2019). Year cannot be blank and you need to probe for more information or calculate the year from the age recorded.</p> <p>V1 /// range of the year of birth self.InRange(1914,2019)</p> <p>M1 Invalid year of birth. If year of birth is before 1918 you can ignore this error.</p> <p>V2 age == 2019 - self age == 2019 - self - 1</p> <p>M2 The year of birth is not consistent with the age, please check age and year of birth.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER birth_y</p> <p>-----</p>

P105. What is %rosteritle%'s relationship to the HEAD of the household?

SINGLE-SELECT p105

- V1 !(p105 == 1 && age < 18)
- M1 Head of household should be 18+ years old
- V2 !(p105 == 2 && age < 18) && ((hm_basic.Count(x=>x.p105==2)<=1))
- M2 Spouse of household should be 18+ OR There should be ONLY one spouse in the household
- V3 ((hm_basic.Count(x=>x.p105==1)==1)) || ((hm_basic.Count(x=>x.p105==1)>1) && p105!=1) && !(hm_basic.Count(x=>x.p105==1)==0))
- M3 There should be only ONE HEAD in the household AND the first person should always be the HEAD
- V4 !((hm_basic.Count(x=>(x.p105==1 && (x.age - age < 15))) > 0) && p105 == 3)
- M4 Warning: Age difference between child and head is inconsistent. Age difference should be 15 and above.
- V5 !((hm_basic.Count(x=>(x.p105==1 && (x.sex == 1))) > 0) && (p105 == 2 && sex == 1)) && !((hm_basic.Count(x=>(x.p105==1 && (x.sex == 2))) > 0) && (p105 == 2 && sex == 2))
- M5 warning: HEAD and SPOUSE cannot have same sex
- V6 !((hm_basic.Count(x=>(x.p105==1 && (x.age - age < 30))) > 0) && p105 == 6)
- M6 Warning: Age difference between HEAD and GRANDCHILD should be 30 years and above
- V7 !((hm_basic.Count(x=>(x.p105==1 && (age - x.age < 15))) > 0) && p105 == 7)
- M7 Warning: Age difference is inconsistent between HEAD and PARENTS. Should be 15 years and above

- 01 Head
- 02 Spouse /Partner
- 03 Biological child
- 04 Adopted child
- 05 Son/Daughter in law
- 06 Grandchild
- 07 Parent
- 08 Nephew / Niece
- 09 Uncle / Aunt
- 10 Father In Law / Mother in law
- 11 Brother / Sister
- 12 Other relatives
- 13 Other (not related)

P115. Where is %hmName% currently staying?

SINGLE-SELECT p115

- 01 Usual household member currently staying here
- 02 Absent for the next 2-weeks, but planning to return (e.g., holiday, work trip)
- 03 Absent for more than 1 month but regularly dependent on this HH (eg, students in dorm only, long term medical care)
- 04 Visitor currently living with HH (> 6 months)

VARIABLE
hh1d_id+"_" +@rowindex+"_" +name[@rowindex].Item2

STRING person_id

STATIC TEXT

RECORD THE PERSON ID SHOWN BELOW IN THE PAPER FORM FOR BLOOD TESTS WITH THE NURSE
This person id is: %person_id%

Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section.

DATE: CURRENT TIME end_roster

.....

3. PERSON DETAILS

E interview_type==1

Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section.

DATE: CURRENT TIME start_pers_details

.....

3. PERSON DETAILS
Roster: DETAILED INFORMATION
generated by list question name

hm_details

VARIABLE name[@rowindex].Item2	STRING hmName
VARIABLE sex == 1 ? "him" : sex == 2 ? "her" : "him/her"	STRING himHer

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION
[1] PROFILE (0+)

P106. Where was %hmName% living when %heShe% was born?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Same island 02 <input type="radio"/> Another island of Kiribati 03 <input type="radio"/> Overseas p106
P107. In which specific location did %hmName% live when %heShe% was born? F (p106==2 && @optioncode.InRange(1,23) && @optioncode != island) (p106==3 && @optioncode.InRange(24,28)) E p106.InList(2,3)	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> 01 - Banaba 02 <input type="radio"/> 02 - Makin 03 <input type="radio"/> 03 - Butaritari 04 <input type="radio"/> 04 - Marakei 05 <input type="radio"/> 05 - Abaiang 06 <input type="radio"/> 06 - NTarawa 07 <input type="radio"/> 07 - STarawa 08 <input type="radio"/> 08 - Maiana 09 <input type="radio"/> 09 - Abemama 10 <input type="radio"/> 10 - Kuria 11 <input type="radio"/> 11 - Aranuka 12 <input type="radio"/> 12 - Nonouti 13 <input type="radio"/> 13 - NTabiteuea 14 <input type="radio"/> 14 - STabiteuea 15 <input type="radio"/> 15 - Beru 16 <input type="radio"/> 16 - Nikunau And 12 other symbols [10] p107
P108. Why did %hmName% move to this island? E p106.InList(2,3)	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Job opportunity 02 <input type="radio"/> To look after family 03 <input type="radio"/> Marriage 04 <input type="radio"/> Divorce 05 <input type="radio"/> School 06 <input type="radio"/> Health 07 <input type="radio"/> Follow family p108
VARIABLE (int)age	LONG hm_age
P109. Is %hmName%'s biological father still alive?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know p109
P109a. Is %hmName%'s biological father staying in this household? E p109 == 1 W1 self == 1 ? (hm_details.Count(x=>(x.age > hm_age + 13 & & x.sex == 1)) == 0 ? false : true): true M1 There are no members of this household within the possible age to be the biological father of this person.	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No p109a

<p>P109b. Who in this household is %hmName%'s biological father?</p> <p>F age > (@current.age + 13) && sex == 1 && @current.@rowcode != @rowcode E p109a == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED p109b</p>
<p>P110. Is %hmName%'s biological mother still alive?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p110</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P110a. Is %hmName%'s biological mother staying in this household?</p> <p>E p110 == 1 W1 self == 1 ? (hm_details.Count(x=>(x.age > hm_age + 13 & x.sex == 2)) == 0 ? false : true): true M1 There are no members of this household within the possible age to be the biological mother of this person.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p110a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P110b. Who in this household is %hmName%'s biological mother?</p> <p>F age > (@current.age + 13) && sex == 2 && @current.@rowcode != @rowcode E p110a == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED p110b</p>
<p>P111. Does %hmName%' have a recognized partner?</p> <p>E age >= 15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p111</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P111a. Is %hmName%'s recognized partner living in this house?</p> <p>E p111 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p111a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P111b. Who in this household is %hmName%'s partner?</p> <p>F @current.@rowcode != @rowcode && age >= 13 E p111a == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED p111b</p>
<p>P112. What is %hmName%'s ethnicity?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p112</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> I-Kiribati 02 <input type="radio"/> I-Kiribati/Tuvalu 03 <input type="radio"/> I-Kiribati/European 04 <input type="radio"/> I-Kiribati/Chinese 05 <input type="radio"/> Tuvalu 06 <input type="radio"/> Australia 07 <input type="radio"/> New Zealand 08 <input type="radio"/> Fiji 09 <input type="radio"/> European 10 <input type="radio"/> Chinese 11 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>

<p>P113. What is %hmName%'s marital status?</p> <p>E age >= 15</p> <p>V1 self.InList(1,4,5) ? (p105 == 2 ? false : true): true</p> <p>M1 Current person is the SPOUSE of the HEAD but has a MARITAL STATUS of never married, divorced, separated or widowed.</p> <p>V2 self.InList(1,4,5) && p105 == 1 ? (hm_details.Count(x = > x.p105 == 2) > 0 ? false : true): true</p> <p>M2 Current person is the HEAD and a SPOUSE of the head has been reported but has a MARITAL STATUS of never married, divorced, separated or widowed.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p113</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Married</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Widowed</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Divorced</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Separated</p>
<p>P114. In the past 7 days, how many nights did %hmName% sleep in this house?</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,7)</p> <p>M1 Invalid number of days. Valid number of days is 0 days to 7 days.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p114</p> <p>-----</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION
[2] EDUCATION (3+)

E age >= 3

<p>P201. Can %hmName% read in any language?</p> <p>E age >= 12</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p201</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P202. Can %hmName% write in any language?</p> <p>E age >= 12</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p202</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P203. Can %hmName% speak Kiribati?</p> <p>E age >= 12</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p203</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P204. Can %hmName% speak English?</p> <p>E age >= 12</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p204</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P205. Has %hmName% ever attended school or preschool ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p205</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know</p>
<p>P206. What is the main reason why %hmName% never attended school?</p> <p>E p205 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p206</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Too young</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Too expensive</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Too far away / school not available where I live</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> No transportation available</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Medical reasons</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Disability</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Family problems</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Closest school is full</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P206n. Specify other</p> <p>E p206 == 9</p>	<p>TEXT p206n</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P207. What is the highest level of schooling has %hmName% attended?</p> <p>E p205 == 1</p> <p>VI self == 0 && age.InRange(3,110) self == 1 && age.InRange(4,110) self == 2 && age.InRange(9,110) self == 3 && age.InRange(12,110) self == 4 && age.InRange(17,110) self == 5 && age.InRang And 44 other symbols [1]</p> <p>MI %hmName% [age:%age%] is too young to have attended this education level.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p207</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Preschool, nursery, kindergarten</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Primary school (Class 1 - Class 6)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Lower secondary school (Form 1 - Form 3)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Higher secondary school (Form 4 - Form 7)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Post-secondary, non tertiary (vocational)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Tertiary/University</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P207n. Specify other</p> <p>E p207 == 6</p>	<p>TEXT p207n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P208. What is the highest grade/year %hmName% completed at this level ?</p> <p>VI self == 1 && age.InRange(3,100) self == 2 && age.InRange(3,100) self == 3 && age.InRange(3,100) self == 11 && age.InRange(5,100) self == 12 && age.InRange(6,100) self == 13 && age. And 733 other symbols [2]</p> <p>MI %hmName% [age:%age%] is too young to have attained this education grade/year.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING p208</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Pre-school Year 1</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Pre-school Year 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Pre-school Year 3</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Class 1</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Class 2</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Class 3</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Class 4</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Class 5</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Class 6</p> <p>21 <input type="radio"/> Form 1</p> <p>22 <input type="radio"/> Form 2</p> <p>23 <input type="radio"/> Form 3</p> <p>24 <input type="radio"/> Form 4</p> <p>25 <input type="radio"/> Form 5</p> <p>26 <input type="radio"/> Form 6</p> <p>27 <input type="radio"/> Form 7</p> <p>And 9 other symbols [11]</p>
<p>P209. In the last 12 months, did %hmName% attend school or preschool?</p> <p>E p205 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p209</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know</p>

<p>P209a. Why did %hmName% leave school (main reason)?</p> <p>E p205 == 1 && p209.InList(2,3) VI !(sex==1 && self==15) MI The person is a MALE, so you cannot select this reason.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p209a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Transportation not available 02 <input type="radio"/> Too far away 03 <input type="radio"/> Disability 04 <input type="radio"/> Medical reasons 05 <input type="radio"/> Family problems / lack of support 06 <input type="radio"/> Too expensive 07 <input type="radio"/> Bullying from classmates/other children 08 <input type="radio"/> Bullying from teacher/school administration 09 <input type="radio"/> Closest school is full 10 <input type="radio"/> Community activities / obligations 11 <input type="radio"/> Achieved desired level of schooling 12 <input type="radio"/> Poor academic progress 13 <input type="radio"/> Found a job / needed to find a job 14 <input type="radio"/> Had to help at home / family business 15 <input type="radio"/> Pregnancy 16 <input type="radio"/> See no value in education</p> <p>And 1 other symbols [12]</p>
<p>P209an. Specify other</p> <p>E p209a == 17</p>	<p>TEXT p209an</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P210. Which level is %hmName% currently attending?</p> <p>E p209 == 1 VI self == 0 && age.InRange(3,5) self == 1 && age.InRange(4,11) self == 2 && age.InRange(9,15) self == 3 && age.InRange(12,19) self == 4 && age.InRange(17,55) self == 5 && age.InRange(19,5 And 37 other symbols [3]) MI Inconsistency between level and age ... please check and confirm !!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p210</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Preschool, nursery, kindergarten 01 <input type="radio"/> Primary school (Class 1 - Class 6) 02 <input type="radio"/> Lower secondary school (Form 1 - Form 3) 03 <input type="radio"/> Higher secondary school (Form 4 - Form 7) 04 <input type="radio"/> Post-secondary, non tertiary (vocational) 05 <input type="radio"/> Tertiary/University 06 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P210n. Specify other</p> <p>E p210 == 6</p>	<p>TEXT p210n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P211. At this level which grade/year is %hmName% currently attending?</p> <p>VI self == 1 && age.InRange(3,100) self == 2 && age.InRange(3,100) self == 3 && age.InRange(3,100) self == 11 && age.InRange(5,100) self == 12 && age.InRange(6,100) self == 13 && age. And 733 other symbols [4] MI %hmName% [age:%age%] is too young or too old to be in this education grade/year.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING p211</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Pre-school Year 1 02 <input type="radio"/> Pre-school Year 2 03 <input type="radio"/> Pre-school Year 3 11 <input type="radio"/> Class 1 12 <input type="radio"/> Class 2 13 <input type="radio"/> Class 3 14 <input type="radio"/> Class 4 15 <input type="radio"/> Class 5 16 <input type="radio"/> Class 6 21 <input type="radio"/> Form 1 22 <input type="radio"/> Form 2 23 <input type="radio"/> Form 3 24 <input type="radio"/> Form 4 25 <input type="radio"/> Form 5 26 <input type="radio"/> Form 6 27 <input type="radio"/> Form 7</p> <p>And 9 other symbols [13]</p>

<p>P212. In the past 12 months, did %hmName% receive any of the following education services or items that was paid by this household or persons of another household?</p> <p>E p209 == 1 VI self.Missing.Length==0 MI All 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p212</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> School fees or tuition</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> School books</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> School stationeries</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> School meals</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> School boarding and housing</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> School related events (plays, sports...)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> School uniforms and graduation gowns</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Special instructor or tutoring</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other school related items or services</p>
---	--

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [2] EDUCATION (3+)

Roster: DETAILS

generated by multi-select question p212

p212r

<p>P213. In the past 12 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for %hmName%'s %rosterTitle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p213</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> This household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Another household</p>
<p>P214. How much (in AUD) did %p213% pay for %hmName%'s %rosterTitle% ?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p214</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P215. Was this %rosterTitle% purchased through in Kiribati or Overseas?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p215</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Kiribati</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION

[3] HEALTH (0+)

<p>P301. What is %hmName%'s height in centimeters (cm) ?</p> <p>I 1-decimal place only allowed. Put .0 if it is a whole number e.g 165.0 E p115==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p301</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P302. What is %hmName%'s weight in kgs?</p> <p>I Use the standing scale to record the weight. if the person is unable to st and on the scale use proxy measurements. 1-decimal places allowed E p115==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p302</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P302a. What is %hmName%'s cranial circumference in cm?</p> <p>I 1-decimal place only allowed. Put .0 if it is a whole number. Please do t his for only children 5 years and under. E age<=5 && p115==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p302a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P302b. What is %hmName%'s Mid-Upper Arm Circumference in cm?</p> <p>I 1-decimal place only allowed. Put .0 if it is a whole number. Please do t his for only children 6 years and under. E age<=6 && p115==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p302b</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P302c. What is %hmName%'s Abdominal Circumference measurement?</p> <p>I 1-decimal place only allowed. Put .0 if it is a whole number. Please do this for persons 12 years and over.</p> <p>E p115==1 && age>=12</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p302c_measure1</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P304. Has %hmName% ever been told by a health professional that %heShe% has any of these ongoing NCD or chronic illnesses?</p> <p>VI self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p304</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cancer (te mka)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes (Te tioka)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Heart disease (Aorakin te buroo)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Asthma (Te kaikeike)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chronic bronchite (Aorakin te mama / te niuonia)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Liver disease (Aorakin te ato)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kidney / renal disease (Aorakin te kirine)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Hypertension / High blood pressure (Te rietata n rara)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gout (Te maraki n rii (toma n rii)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Obesity (Te marikarika / kaububura)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mental disorder (Aorakin te iango)</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Stroke (Te boo)</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>P304an. What is the other chronic health problem?</p> <p>E p304.Yes.Contains(13)</p>	<p>TEXT p304an</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P305. Does %hmName% currently take medication for any of these conditions ?</p> <p>E p304.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p305</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P306. In regards to %hmName%'s ongoing chronic illness, in the past 3 months how many times has %hmName% been to hospital or to see a health professional?</p> <p>E p304.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)</p> <p>VI self.InRange(0,50)</p> <p>M1 The number of visits to a health professional seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p306</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P307. Did this ongoing chronic illness prevent %hmName% from undertaking his/her usual activities?</p> <p>E p304.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p307</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P308. In the last 30 days, did %hmName% have any of these health problem?</p> <p>VI self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p308</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sick sores (Te nimirakiraki)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Diarrhea (Te bekanako)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Dysentery (Te maraki beka)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Headache (Te maraki n atu)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Stomach pain (Te maraki ni birito)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cold/Flu (Te bekobeko / maraki n atu / kabuebue / ngako)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Conjunctivitis (Te waimata)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Worm infestation (Te mwata)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)</p>

<p>P309n. Specify other</p> <p>E p308.Yes.Contains(9)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>p309n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>p308.Yes.Contains(1) ? "Sick sores" : p308.Yes.Contains(2) ? "Diarrhea" : p308.Yes.Contains(3) ? "Dysentery" : p308.Yes.Contains(4) ? "Headache" : p308.Yes.Contains(5) ?</p> <p>And 329 other symbols [1]</p>	<p>STRING</p> <p>hProb</p>
<p>P310. Did %hmName% have this health problem(s) for more than one year?</p> <p>E p308.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p310</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P311. Did this health problem(s) prevent %hmName% from undertaking his/her usual activities ?</p> <p>E p308.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p311</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P312a. (number) How long did this health problem(s) prevent %hmName% from undertaking his/her usual activities ?</p> <p>E p308.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9) && p311 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p312a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P312b. (unit) How long did this health problem(s) prevent %hmName% from undertaking his/her usual activities ?</p> <p>E p308.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9) && p311 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p312b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Days</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weeks</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Years</p>
<p>P313. Did this health problem(s) result in a loss of earnings/income for %hmName% ?</p> <p>E p308.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9) && p311==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p313</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P314. Did %hmName% get help or care for the health problem(s)?</p> <p>E p308.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p314</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P315. Where did %hmName% go to get help or care for the health problem(s)?</p> <p>E p314 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p315</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Hospital</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Health center</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Dispensary / village clinic</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Traditional healer / witchcraft</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Village nurse / nurse aid</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P315n. What was the other source of health care?</p> <p>E p315 == 6</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>p315n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P316. Is the %p315% an overnight facility?</p> <p>E p315.InRange(1,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p316</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>P317. What is the MAIN reason %hmName% sought medical assistance at the %p315% ?</p> <p>E p315.InRange(4,6)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p317</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic is too far</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic staff not friendly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic is not clean</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic not open</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic staff not available</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Doctor not available</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> No medication at hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Can't pay for transport</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> No transport available</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Health problem not serious</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Have to wait too long to see health worker</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Water and/or toilets in the facility not available/working</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Use traditional healer first</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P317n. Specify other reason</p> <p>E p317==14</p>	<p>TEXT p317n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P318. What is the MAIN reasons %hmName% did not seek medical assistance?</p> <p>E p314 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p318</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic is too far</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic staff not friendly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic is not clean</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic not open</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic staff not available</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Doctor not available</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> No medication at hospital, health center, dispensary, or clinic</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Can't pay for transport</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> No transport available</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Health problem not serious</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Have to wait too long to see health worker</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Water and/or toilets in the facility not available/working</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Use traditional healer first</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P318n. Specify other reason</p> <p>E p318==14</p>	<p>TEXT p318n</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>P319. In the last 12 months, has %hmName% ever been sick after eating fish?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p319</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes - from ciguatera (fish toxin)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes - from eating rotten or spoiled fish</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes - but unsure of reason</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P320. In the last 12 months, did this household or persons from another household pay for the following health services for %hmName% ?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and recorded</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p320</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital, doctor, dentist, nurse, specialist , etc.</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> X-ray, lab analysis, etc.</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Prescription medication (Insulin, birth control pills, Allopurinol, Lisinopril, etc.)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Health equipment and devices (crutches, wheelchair, sling, etc.)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Traditional healers and medicines</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Non-prescription medication that you can buy at the local store (Tylenol, Advil, Motrin, Vicks Cough Syrup, etc.)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other health services</p>
<p>P320n. Specify other health services</p> <p>E p320.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT p320n</p> <p>.....</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [3] HEALTH (0+)
Roster: DETAIL
generated by multi-select question p320

p320r

<p>P321. In the last 12 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p321</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> This household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Another household</p>
<p>P322. In the last 12 months, how much (in AUD) did %p321% pay for %hmName%'s %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>W1 @rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(5,10000) @rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(5,1000) @rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(2,1000) @rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(5,1000) @rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(2,100 And 42 other symbols [5])</p> <p>M1 The 1 year value entered for %rosteritle% seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p322</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P323. Was this %rosteritle% purchased in Kiribati or Overseas?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p323</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Kiribati</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION
[5] COMMUNICATION (10+)

E age >= 10

<p>P501. In the last 30 days, did %hmName% access the internet? Include internet cafe, mobile device, home, work and school.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p501</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

<p>P502. In the last 30 days, where did %hmName% access the internet? Start with the most frequent location of access. (Maximum of 3)</p> <p>E p501 == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED p502</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Home via modem</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Place of work</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Internet cafe / Business center</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Place of education</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Another household</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile device through a 2/3/4G connection</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P503. In the last 30 days, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% spend at internet cafes and business centers?</p> <p>E p502.Contains(3)</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0,200)</p> <p>M1 The 30 day value entered for Internet Cafe use seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p503</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P504. In the last 30 days, did %hmName% use a cell/mobile phone to make or receive calls?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p504</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P505. Does %hmName% own a working cell/mobile phone?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p505</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P506. Thinking about %hmName%'s MAIN cell phone, how many months has %heShe% owned it?</p> <p>E p505 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(1,60)</p> <p>M1 The number of months entered is out of range. Please verify. Valid months are 1 to 60</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p506</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P507. How was %hmName%'s MAIN cellphone acquired?</p> <p>E p505 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p507</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household new</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household second-hand</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Gifted new from others outside this household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Gifted second-hand from others outside this household</p>
<p>P508. How much (in AUD) was paid for %hmName%'s MAIN cell phone for?</p> <p>E p507.InList(1,2)</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(5,1500)</p> <p>M1 The purchase value for the MAIN cell phone seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p508</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P508a. Was this cell phone purchased in Kiribati or Overseas?</p> <p>E p507.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p508a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Kiribati</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>
<p>P509. How much (in AUD) could %hmName% sell %hisHer% MAIN cell phone if sold today?</p> <p>E p505 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(5,1200)</p> <p>M1 The sell value for main cell phone seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p509</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P510. In the last 30 days, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for cell phone recharge credits?</p> <p>E p505 == 1 W1 self.InRange(0,200) M1 Value entered for recharge credits seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p510</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P511. Does %hmName% own a working digital tablet?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p511</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P512. Thinking about %hmName%'s MAIN digital tablet, how many months has this household owned it?</p> <p>E p511 == 1 W1 self.InRange(1,60) M1 The number of months entered for tablet ownerships seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p512</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P513. How was %hmName%'s MAIN digital tablet acquired?</p> <p>E p511 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p513</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household new 02 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household second-hand 03 <input type="radio"/> Gifted new from others outside this household 04 <input type="radio"/> Gifted second-hand from others outside this household</p>
<p>P514. How much (in AUD) was paid for (if purchased) OR would have paid for (if gift) %hmName%'s MAIN digital tablet?</p> <p>E p511==1 W1 self.InRange(10,2000) M1 The value entered for digital tablet seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p514</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P514a. Was this digital tablet purchased in Kiribati or Overseas?</p> <p>E p513.InList(1,2) && p511==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p514a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Kiribati 02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>
<p>P515. How much (in AUD) could %hmName% sell %hisHer% MAIN digital tablet if sold today?</p> <p>E p511 == 1 W1 self.InRange(10, 1500) M1 The resell value entered for tablet seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p515</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P515a. In the last 30 days, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for recharge credits for the digital tablet?</p> <p>E p511 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p515a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P516. Does %hmName% own a working laptop computer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p516</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P517. Thinking about %hmName%'s MAIN laptop computer, how many months has thishousehold owned it?</p> <p>E p516 == 1 W1 self.InRange(1,60) M1 The months of laptop ownership entered seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p517</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P518. How was %hmName%'s MAIN laptop computer acquired?</p> <p>E p516 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p518</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household new</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household second-hand</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Gifted new from others outside this household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Gifted second-hand from others outside this household</p>
<p>P519. How much (in AUD) was paid for (if purchased) OR would have paid for (if gift) %hmName%'s MAIN laptop computer?</p> <p>E p516==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p519</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P519a. Was this laptop computer purchased in Kiribati or Overseas?</p> <p>E p518.InList(1,2) && p516==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p519a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Kiribati</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>
<p>P520. How much (in AUD) could %hmName% sell %hisHer% MAIN laptop computer if sold today?</p> <p>E p516 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(50,2000)</p> <p>M1 The value entered for laptop resell seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p520</p> <p>-----</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION
[6] ALCOHOL & TOBACCO (15+)

E age >= 15

<p>P601. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any of the following narcotic items?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p601</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Beer</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wine</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Spirits (gin, rum, whiskey, etc)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sour toddy (kaokioki)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Homebrew (kakibeiti etc)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kava</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Smokeless tobacco (snuff, chewing, kouben etc.)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Smoking tobacco (cigarettes, cigars, etc.)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other narcotic item</p>
<p>P601n: Please specify what is the other narcotic item?</p> <p>E p601.Yes.Contains(9)</p>	<p>TEXT p601n</p> <p>-----</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [6] ALCOHOL & TOBACCO (15+)

Roster: ALCOHOL & TOBACCO (15+)

generated by multi-select question [p601](#)

p601_roster

<p>P602b. In the last 7 days, how much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>V1 self > 0</p> <p>M1 You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602b</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>P602c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [21]</p>
<p>P602cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E p602c==20</p>	<p>TEXT p602cn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P602d. Was any of the %p602b% %p602c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P602e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p602d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602e</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P602f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E p602d==1</p> <p>VI !(self==p602c && p602e > (p602b ?? 0))</p> <p>M1 The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please re view !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602f</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [22]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>p602f==null ? p602c : p602f</p>	<p>LONG p602f_nu11</p>
<p>P602fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E p602f==20</p>	<p>TEXT p602fn</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P602g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p602d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602g</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>p602h. Was any of the %p602b% %p602c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)?</p> <p>E !((p602c == p602f_nu11) && (p602b == (p602e ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602h</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P602i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)?</p> <p>E p602h==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602i</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Fish 03 <input type="radio"/> Seaworm 04 <input type="radio"/> Vegetables 05 <input type="radio"/> Fruits 06 <input type="radio"/> Cooked food 07 <input type="radio"/> Other items</p>
<p>P602in. Specify the other exchange payment?</p> <p>E p602i==7</p>	<p>TEXT p602in</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P602j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p602h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602j</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P602k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?</p> <p>E p602h==1 VI !(self==p602c && self==p602f_nu11 && ((p602j ?? 0 + p602e ?? 0) > (p602b))) MI Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602k</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [23]</p>
<p>VARIABLE p602k==nu11 ? p602c : p602k</p>	<p>LONG p602k_nu11</p>
<p>P602kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?</p> <p>E p602k==20</p>	<p>TEXT p602kn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P602knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p602h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602knm</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P602l. Was any of the %p602b% %p602c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p> <p>E !((p602c == p602f_nu11) && (p602b == (p602e ?? 0))) && !((p602c == p602f_nu11 && p602c==p602k_nu11) && (p602b == (p602e ?? 0) + (p602j ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602l</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P602m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p602l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P602n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E p602l==1</p> <p>VI !(self==p602c && self==p602f_nu11 && self==p602k_nu11 && (p602b < ((p602e ?? 0) + (p602j ?? 0) + (p602m ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE AND HOME PRODUCED should be less than equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [24]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>p602n==nu11 ? p602c : p602n</p>	<p>LONG p602n_nu11</p>
<p>P602nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E p602n==20</p>	<p>TEXT p602nn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P602o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p602l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602o</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P602p. Was any of the %p602b% %p602c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((p602c == p602f_nu11) && (p602b == (p602e ?? 0))) && !((p602c == p602f_nu11 && p602c==p602k_nu11) && (p602b == (p602e ?? 0) + (p602j ?? 0))) && !((p602c == p602f_nu11 && p602c==p602k_nu11 && p602c= And 71 other symbols [1]</p> <p>VI self==1 && !((p602c==p602f_nu11 && p602c==p602k_nu11 && p602c==p602n_nu11) && (p602m ?? 0 + p602j ?? 0 + p602e ? ? 0) == (p602b))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Gifts should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same unit s.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P602q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p602p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602q</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P602r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E p602p==1</p> <p>VI !(self==p602c && self==p602f_nu11 && self==p602k_nu11 && self==p602n_nu11 && (p602b != ((p602e ?? 0) + (p602j ?? 0) + (p602m ?? 0) + (p602q ?? 0))))</p> <p>MI Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Gifts should equal Total Consumed - ONLY IF THEY HAVE SAME UNITS</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [25]</p>
<p>P602rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E p602r==20</p>	<p>TEXT p602rn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P602s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p602p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602s</p> <p>-----</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION
[7] OTHER INDIVIDUAL EXPENSES (0+)

<p>P7a1. In the last 7 days, did this household or person from another household pay for %hmName%'s taxi or bus fares?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p7a1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P7a2. In the last 7 days, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for %hmName%'s TAXI or BUS FARE?</p> <p>E p7a1 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p7a2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> This household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Another household</p>
<p>P7a3. In the last 7 days, how much (in AUD) did %p7a2% pay for %hmName%'s TAXI or BUS FARE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p7a1 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p7a3</p> <p>-----</p>

P7b1. In the last 3 months, did this household or persons from another household pay for the following personal items and services for %hmName% ?

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

p7b1

- 01 / SHIRTS OR T-SHIRTS
- 02 / PANT, JEANS OR SHORTS
- 03 / DRESSES OR SKIRTS
- 04 / UNDERGARMENTS SUCH AS UNDERWARE, BRIEFS, SOCKS OR BRAS
- 05 / SLIPPERS, FLIP-FLOPS
- 06 / SHOES, SANDALS OR HEELS
- 07 / RAW FABRIC
- 08 / CLOTHING ACCESSORIES SUCH AS BELTS, HATS, TIES AND SCARFS
- 09 / TAILORING SERVICES
- 10 / OTHER CLOTHING ARTICLES OR RELATED SERVICES
- 11 / HAIRCUTS, BEAUTY SALON, HAIRDRESSING, MANICURE OR PEDICURE SERVICES
- 12 / MASSAGES OR SPA TREATMENTS

VI self.Missing.Length == 0

M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and filled

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [7] OTHER INDIVIDUAL EXPENSES (0+)

Roster: DETAIL

generated by multi-select question p7b1

p7b1r

P7b2. In the last 3 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for %hmName%'s %rosteritle% ?

SINGLE-SELECT

p7b2

- 01 This household
- 02 Another household

P7b3. In the last 3 months, how much (in AUD) did %p7b2% pay for %hmName%'s %rosteritle% ?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

p7b3

I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)

P7b4. Was this %rosteritle% purchased in Kiribati or Overseas?

SINGLE-SELECT

p7b4

- 01 Kiribati
- 02 Overseas

P7c1. In the last 12 months, did this household or persons from another household pay for the following personal items and services for %hmName% ?

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

p7c1

- 01 / Tattoo or body art services
- 02 / Cosmetics or fragrances
- 03 / Watches, rings, earrings or similar
- 04 / Bags, purses or similar
- 05 / Club membership such as tennis or gyms
- 06 / Passport or Visa related fees
- 07 / National Id or driver's license

VI self.Missing.Length==0

M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and recorded

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [7] OTHER INDIVIDUAL EXPENSES (0+)

Roster: DETAIL

generated by multi-select question p7c1

p7c1r

P7c2. In the last 12 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for %hmName%'s %rosteritle% ?

SINGLE-SELECT

p7c2

- 01 This household
- 02 Another household

P7c3. How much (in AUD) did %p7c2% pay for %hmName%'s %rosteritle% ?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

p7c3

I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)

P7c4. Was this %rosteritle% purchased in Kiribati or Overseas?

SINGLE-SELECT

p7c4

- 01 Kiribati
- 02 Overseas

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION
[8] LABOUR FORCE (15+)

E age >= 15

P801. Which of the following best describes what %hmName% is MAINLY doing at present?

SINGLE-SELECT

p801

I Read the list.

- 01 Studying or training
- 02 Working in farming, raising animal or handicraft
- 03 Working in fishing or gleaning seafood
- 04 Working in another sector (e.g. government, NGO, store, hotels , etc.)
- 05 Looking for work
- 06 Taking care of the household or family
- 07 Voluntary work (community, village, church, etc.)
- 08 Long-term illness, injury or disability
- 09 Retired or pensioner
- 10 Other activity (note)

P801n. Specify other activity

TEXT

p801n

E p801 == 10

.....

P802. What is the MAIN product (animals, farming, forestry, handicraft, fishing or gleaning seafood) that %hmName% was working on during the past 7 days?

SINGLE-SELECT

p802

E p801.InList(2,3)

- 01 Oceanic fish (tuna, wahoo, mahimahi etc)
- 02 Sharks
- 03 Reef fish
- 04 Lagoon fish
- 05 Non fin-fish seafood items (shells, crabs, etc)
- 06 Pigs
- 07 Other livestock
- 08 Root crops (Taro, cassava..)
- 09 Kouben
- 10 Copra / coconut
- 11 Vegetables
- 12 Fruit
- 13 Weaving
- 14 Carving
- 15 Jewellery making
- 16 Canoe building

[And 3 other symbols \[14\]](#)

P802a. How long has %hmName% been engaged in this activity?

SINGLE-SELECT

p802a

E p801.InList(2,3)

- 01 1 week
- 02 1 months
- 03 3 months
- 04 6 months
- 05 9 months
- 06 1 year
- 07 More than 1 year
- 08 Other (note)

<p>P803. Are these products intended mainly for sale or for family use?</p> <p>E p802.InRange(1,19)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p803</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Only for sale</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mainly for sale</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Mainly for family use</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Only for family use</p>
<p>P804. Last week, from Monday up to Sunday, how many hours did %hmName% make for this activity?</p> <p>E p803.InList(3,4)</p> <p>VI self.InRange(0,80)</p> <p>MI The total hours last 7 days for MAIN activity seems unlikely. Please verify .</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p804</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P805. Considering %hmName%'s current situation is %heShe% able to work?</p> <p>E p801 == 8</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p805</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P806. Last week, from Monday up to Sunday, did %hmName% do any work to generate an income?</p> <p>E p801.InList(1,5,6,7,9,10) p805 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p806</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P807. Last week, from Monday up to Sunday, did %hmName% do any work (in addition to fishing, livestock, agriculture or handicraft) to generate an income?</p> <p>E p804 >= 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p807</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P808. Last week, did %hmName% help a family member with his/her paid job or business?</p> <p>E p806 == 2 p807 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p808</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P809. Did %hmName% have a paid job or business, but was absent last week?</p> <p>E p808 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p809</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P810. What is the main reason %hmName% was absent last week?</p> <p>E p809 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p810</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Vacation, holidays</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Maternity, paternity leave</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Illness, accident</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Shift work, variable time</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Education leave, training</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other personal leave</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Temporary reduction in clients, work break</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Long-term disability</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Bad weather, natural disasters</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Strike, labour dispute</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Seasonal work</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Other reasons</p>
<p>P811. What is the main activity of the place where %hmName% works? You could also type in the name of place of work if available.</p> <p>I WRITE THE TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT AND MAIN PRODUCTS OR SERVICES PROVIDED - eg. Cannery processing fish; Plantation growing palm; Restaurant serving meals</p> <p>E p801 == 4 p803.InList(1,2) p806 == 1 p807 == 1 p808 == 1 p809==1</p> <p>VI self.Length > 2</p> <p>MI The description of the activity should be longer than 2 letters.</p>	<p>TEXT p811</p> <p>-----</p>

P812. Please search and code (ISIC - Industry code)

- I Try one or two searches and if you cannot find a match, select 'MISSING' by typing 'mis'
- E p811.Length > 0

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

p812

- 011 Growing of non-perennial crops
- 012 Growing of perennial crops
- 013 Plant propagation
- 014 Animal production
- 015 Mixed farming
- 016 Support activities to agriculture and post-harvest crop activities
- 017 Hunting, trapping and related service activities
- 021 Silviculture and other forestry activities
- 022 Logging
- 023 Gathering of non-wood forest products
- 024 Support services to forestry
- 031 Fishing
- 032 Aquaculture
- 051 Mining of hard coal
- 052 Mining of lignite
- 061 Extraction of crude petroleum

[And 223 other symbols \[15\]](#)

P813. What does %hmName% usually do in this job/business?

TEXT

p813

.....

- I (WRITE THE OCCUPATION TITLE AND MAIN TASKS / DUTIES – eg. Machine operator for processing fish; Copra farm labourer; Cook preparing meals; Taxi Driver)
- E p812 > 0
- VI se1f.Length > 2
- M1 The description of the job should be longer than 2 letters.

P814. Please search and code (ISCO - Occupation code)

- I Try one or two searches and if you cannot find a match, select 'MISSING' by typing 'mis'
- E p813.Length > 0

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

p814

- 111 Legislators and senior officials
- 112 Managing directors and chief executives
- 121 Business services and administration managers
- 122 Sales, marketing and development managers
- 131 Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
- 132 Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
- 133 Information and communications technology service managers
- 134 Professional services managers
- 141 Hotel and restaurant managers
- 142 Retail and wholesale trade managers
- 143 Other services managers
- 211 Physical and earth science professionals
- 212 Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
- 213 Life science professionals
- 214 Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
- 215 Electrotechnology engineers

[And 115 other symbols \[16\]](#)

<p>P815. Does %hmName% work...(read out the categories)?</p> <p>E p814 > 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p815</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In his/her own business activity</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In a business operated by a household or family member</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> As an employee</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> As an apprentice</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> DO NOT READ - Other (specify)</p>
<p>P816. Does %hmName%'s employer pay social contributions (e.g KPF, KIC etc) for %hisHer% job on %hisHer% behalf?</p> <p>E p815.InList(3,4,5)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p816</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Nowhere to pay social contributions</p>
<p>P817. Does %hmName% get paid annual leave?</p> <p>E p816.InList(1,2,3,4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p817</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P818. Does %hmName% get paid sick leave in case of illness or injury?</p> <p>E p817.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p818</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P819. Is %hmName%'s employer responsible for deducting %hisHer% income tax?</p> <p>E p818.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p819</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Do not pay any income taxes</p>
<p>P820. Who usually makes decisions about the running of this business?</p> <p>E p815.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p820</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Current HM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Current HM together with family</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Other family members</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>P821. In the last week, did %hmName% engage any paid employees in %hisHer% business?</p> <p>E p820.InList(1,2) p815.InList(1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p821</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, but the employee(s) were temporarily absent last week</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P822. Is %hmName%'s company/enterprise a ...?</p> <p>E p821.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p822</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Limited company</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Trading company</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Limited partnership</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P823. Is it %hmName% who typically sets the price for the products or services offered?</p> <p>E p822.InList(4,5)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p823</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P824. How is the price %hmName% charges for %hisHer% products or services typically set?</p> <p>I !!DO NOT READ!!</p> <p>E p823 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p824</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Set by another company or agent</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Negotiated between current HM and his/her customer</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Determined by the customer</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Defined by legislation</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>

<p>P825. What best describes %hmName%'s business or place of work?</p> <p>E p819.InList(1,2,3,4) p820.InList(3,4) p822.InList(1,2,3) p823 == 1 p824.InList(1,2,3,4,5)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p825</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Government</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Govt-owned (State-owned) enterprise</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Incorporated company</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Private business</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Individual household</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Non-profit / NGO</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> International Org. / Foreign embassy</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P826. Is %hmName%'s business registered in a national business register or at national businesses registration authority?</p> <p>E p825.InList(4,5,8)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p826</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In the process of registration</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P827 Does %hmName%'s business, organization, or place of work keep complete records of accounts including assets, income and expenditures, i.e. a complete balance sheet, for reporting to a national authority?</p> <p>E p826.InList(1,2,3,4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p827</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P828. For this work is %hmName% paid ... ?</p> <p>I Please read the list.</p> <p>E p825.InList(1,2,3,6,7) p827.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p828</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> A wage, salary</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> By piece</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Commissions, tips</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fee for service</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Profit</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> In-kind (food, accommodation, etc.)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Does not receive pay</p>
<p>P829. How much did %hmName% get on %hisHer% last payment?</p> <p>E p828.InList(1,2,3,4,5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p829</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P830. What period of time does this payment cover?</p> <p>E p829 >= 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p830</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> One week</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Two weeks / Fortnight</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> One Month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P830n. Specify other</p> <p>E p830 == 4</p>	<p>TEXT p830n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P831. During the past 12 months, how many months has %hmName% been actively involved in this job?</p> <p>E p830.InList(1,2,3,4)</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,12)</p> <p>M1 The number of months entered should be from 0 to 12.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p831</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P832. During the past 12 month, in addition to the net salary, how much did %hmName% get from his/her employer from end of the year bonus paid in cash?</p> <p>E p831 >= 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p832</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P833. During the past 12 month, in addition to the net salary, how much did %hmName% get from his/her employer from extra time paid in cash?</p> <p>E p832 >= 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p833</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P834. During the past 12 month, in addition to the net salary, how much did %hmName% get from his/her employer from housing allowance paid in cash?</p> <p>E p833 >= 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p834</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P835. During the past 12 month, in addition to the net salary, how much did %hmName% get from his/her employer from other allowances paid in cash?</p> <p>I Type '0' if none. E p834 >= 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p835</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P836. In the past 12 months, did %hmName% receive in-kind/free benefits from %hisHer% employer such as ... ?</p> <p>E p835 > 0 p828 == 6</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p836</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Housing</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Food</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Car</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P836n. Specify other</p> <p>E p836.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT p836n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P836_1. In the past 12 months, what is the estimated value (in AUD) of in-kind/free housing?</p> <p>E p836.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p836_1</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P836_2. In the past 12 months, what is the estimated value (in AUD) of in-kind/free electricity?</p> <p>E p836.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p836_2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P836_3. In the past 12 months, what is the estimated value (in AUD) of in-kind/free food?</p> <p>E p836.Yes.Contains(3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p836_3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P836_4. In the past 12 months, what is the estimated value (in AUD) of in-kind/free telephone?</p> <p>E p836.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p836_4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P836_5. In the past 12 months, what is the estimated value (in AUD) of in-kind/free fuel?</p> <p>E p836.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p836_5</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P836_6. In the past 12 months, what is the estimated value (in AUD) of in-kind/free use of a vehicle?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p836_6</p>
<p>I If the respondent is unsure - ask how much they would have rented the vehicle per day/month and how many days/months they have used the vehicle. The interviewers must do the calculations to convert it And 19 other symbols [2]</p> <p>E p836.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>P836_7. In the past 12 months, what is the estimated value of in-kind/free %p836n% ?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p836_7</p>
<p>E p836.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>P842. Does %hmName% have another job or business that provides him/her with cash income?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p842</p>
<p>E (p836.Yes.Length + p836.No.Length) > 0 p828 == 7</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P843. In this secondary job or business does %hmName% work as ... ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p843</p>
<p>E p842 == 1</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> Employer 02 <input type="radio"/> Employee 03 <input type="radio"/> Self-employed (without any employees) 04 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P843n. Specify other</p>	<p>TEXT p843n</p>
<p>E p843 == 4</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>p844. What is the main activity of the place where %hmName% works?</p>	<p>TEXT p844</p>
<p>E p843.InList(1,2,3,4) W1 self.Length > 2 M1 The activity description should be longer than 2 letters.</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>P845. Please search and code (ISIC).</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX p845</p>
<p>I Try one or two searches and if you cannot find a match code as "MISSING".</p> <p>E p844.Length > 0</p>	<p>0111 <input type="radio"/> Growing of cereals (except rice), leguminous crops and oil seeds 0112 <input type="radio"/> Growing of rice 0113 <input type="radio"/> Growing of vegetables and melons, roots and tubers Taro, Pulaka, Cassava 0114 <input type="radio"/> Growing of sugar cane 0115 <input type="radio"/> Growing of tobacco 0116 <input type="radio"/> Growing of fibre crops 0119 <input type="radio"/> Growing of other non-perennial crops 0121 <input type="radio"/> Growing of grapes 0122 <input type="radio"/> Growing of tropical and subtropical fruits 0123 <input type="radio"/> Growing of citrus fruits Orange, lemon pickers 0124 <input type="radio"/> Growing of pome fruits and stone fruits Apple pickers 0125 <input type="radio"/> Growing of other tree and bush fruits and nuts Pandanus 0126 <input type="radio"/> Growing of oleaginous fruits Coconut, copra 0127 <input type="radio"/> Growing of beverage crops 0128 <input type="radio"/> Growing of spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops 0129 <input type="radio"/> Growing of other perennial crops</p>
	<p>And 404 other symbols [17]</p>

<p>P846. What does %hmName% usually do in this job/business?</p> <p>I (WRITE THE OCCUPATION TITLE AND MAIN TASKS / DUTIES – eg. Machine operator for processing fish; Copra farm labourer; Cook preparing meals; Taxi Driver)</p> <p>E p845 > 0</p> <p>W1 self.Length > 2</p> <p>M1 The job description should be longer than 2 letters.</p>	<p>TEXT p846</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P847. Please search and code (ISCO)</p> <p>I Try one or two searches and if you cannot find a match code as "MISSING".</p> <p>E p846.Length > 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX p847</p> <p>1111 <input type="radio"/> Legislators</p> <p>1112 <input type="radio"/> Senior government officials Minister</p> <p>1113 <input type="radio"/> Traditional chiefs and heads of village Kaupule</p> <p>1114 <input type="radio"/> Senior officials of special-interest organizations Consulate</p> <p>1120 <input type="radio"/> Managing directors and chief executives</p> <p>1211 <input type="radio"/> Finance managers</p> <p>1212 <input type="radio"/> Human resource managers</p> <p>1213 <input type="radio"/> Policy and planning managers</p> <p>1219 <input type="radio"/> Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified</p> <p>1221 <input type="radio"/> Sales and marketing managers</p> <p>1222 <input type="radio"/> Advertising and public relations managers</p> <p>1223 <input type="radio"/> Research and development managers</p> <p>1311 <input type="radio"/> Agricultural and forestry production managers</p> <p>1312 <input type="radio"/> Aquaculture and fisheries production managers</p> <p>1321 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing managers</p> <p>1322 <input type="radio"/> Mining managers</p> <p>And 421 other symbols [18]</p>
<p>P848. For this work, is %hmName% paid ... ?</p> <p>E p847 > 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p848</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> A wage, salary</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> By piece</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Commissions, tips</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fee for service</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Profit</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> With accommodation and/or food</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Does not receive pay</p>
<p>P849. How much did %hmName% get on %hisHer% last payment?</p> <p>E p848.InList(1,2,3,4,5)</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(10, 3000)</p> <p>M1 The last payment valuation for this job seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p849</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P850. What period of time does this payment cover?</p> <p>E p849 >= 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p850</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> One week</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Two weeks / Fortnight</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> One Month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P850n. Specify other</p> <p>E p850 == 4</p>	<p>TEXT p850n</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P851. During the past 12 months, how many months has %hmName% been actively involved in this job?</p> <p>E p850.InList(1,2,3,4) V1 self.InRange(1,12) M1 The number of months within 1 years should be 1 to 12 months.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p851</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P852. Considering the MAIN job or business that %hmName% has, in total, how many hours did %heShe% actually work in the last 7 days?</p> <p>E p851 > 0 p848.InList(6,7) p842 == 2 W1 self.InRange(1,80) M1 The number of hours in the last 7 days seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p852</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P853. Considering all SECONDARY jobs or businesses that %hmName% has, in total, how many hours did %heShe% actually work last week?</p> <p>E p852 >= 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p853</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P854. And how many hours does %hmName% typically work per week in total?</p> <p>E p853 >= 0 W1 self.InRange(0,90) M1 The typical number of hours worked in a week seem unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p854</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P855. At present, would %hmName% want to work more hours per week, if paid?</p> <p>E p854 >= 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p855</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P856. Is %hmName% available to start working more hours within the next 2 weeks?</p> <p>E p855 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p856</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P857. In the last 4 weeks, did %hmName% look for paid work or try to start a business?</p> <p>E p809 == 2 p810.InList(5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p857</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P858. At present, would %hmName% want to work if a paid job or business opportunity became available?</p> <p>E p857 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p858</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>P858b. What is the main reason why %hmName% did not try to find a paid job or start a business in the last four weeks?</p> <p>E p858==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p858b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Waiting to start a new job or business</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Waiting for results of a previous search</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Awaiting recall from previous job</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Waiting for the season to start</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Tired of looking for jobs, no jobs in area</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> No jobs matching skills, lacks experience</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Considered too young/old by employers</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> In studies, training</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Family / household responsibilities</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> In agriculture / fishing for family use</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Own disability, injury, illness</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Retired, pensioner, other sources of income</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Suffered act of violence, physically/emotionally impeded</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>P858c. Specify the other reason?</p> <p>E p858b==14</p>	<p>TEXT p858c</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P859. Is %hmName% available to start working within the next 2 weeks?</p> <p>E p858 == 1 p857 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p859</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P860. In the past 12 months, did %hmName% receive any of the following cash income?</p> <p>E p805 == 2 p855 == 2 p856.InList(1,2) p858 == 2 p859.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p860</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Provident fund</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> House rental</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Land lease</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Scholarship</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance claim</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Social transfer / elderly citizen benefit</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P860n. Specify other</p> <p>E p860.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT p860n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P860_1. In the past 12 months, what is the total amount received from PROVIDENT FUND (in AUD)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p860.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p860_1</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P860_2. In the past 12 months, what is the total amount received from HOUSE RENTAL (in AUD)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p860.Yes.Contains(2)</p> <p>W1 hm_details.Count(x => x.p860.Yes.Contains(2)) <= 1</p> <p>M1 A member of this household has reported a HOUSE RENTAL. Take care not to double count.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p860_2</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P860_3. In the past 12 months, what is the total amount received from LAND LEASE (in AUD)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p860.Yes.Contains(3) W1 hm_details.Count(x => x.p860.Yes.Contains(3)) <= 1 M1 A member of this household has reported a HOUSE RENTAL. Take care not to double count.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p860_3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P860_4. In the past 12 months, what is the total amount received from SCHOLARSHIPS (in AUD)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p860.Yes.Contains(4) W1 p209 == 1 M1 %hmName% is NOT currently attending school. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p860_4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P860_5. In the past 12 months, what is the total amount received from INSURANCE CLAIMS (in AUD)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p860.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p860_5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P860_6. In the past 12 months, what is the total amount received from SOCIAL TRANSFERS/ ELDERLY CITIZEN BENEFIT (in AUD)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p860.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p860_6</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P860_7. In the past 12 months, what is the total amount received from OTHER CASH INCOME(in AUD)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p860.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p860_7</p> <p>-----</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION

[9] FISHERIES & HUNTING (5+)

E age >= 5

<p>P901. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% engage in fishing, hunting, or seafood collection?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p901</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P902. In the last 7 days, how many hours did %hmName% spend in total on fishing, hunting, or seafood collection during the last week?</p> <p>E p901==1 W1 self.InRange(0, 80) M1 The number of hours seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p902</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P903. In the last 7 days, what were the 3 main fishing, hunting or seafood collection methods did %hmName% use?</p> <p>E p901==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT p903</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Net (beach seine, gill, cast) - Te karaun</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Handline (drop stone, pole fishing, rod & reel) - Te karekare</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Trolling, jigging or deep water line fishing - Te kasiki</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Spearfishing night (Te katebe te tairiki)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Spearfishing day ((Te katebe te ngaina)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Gleaning / Collecting</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Traps (Te uu)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Shooting (hunting with slingshot, gun)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Freediving / diving without SCUBA (Te tebo)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Diving with SCUBA (Te tebo me te bwai n ikeike)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P903n. Specify other method of collection</p> <p>E p903.Contains(11)</p>	<p>TEXT p903n</p> <p>.....</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [9] FISHERIES & HUNTING (5+)

Roster: FISHING METHOD DETAILS

generated by multi-select question p903

p903r

E p901 == 1

<p>P904. Does %hmName% use the %rosteritle% method - all year or at a certain period of the year?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p904</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> All year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> At a certain period of the year</p>
<p>P905. Which months does %hmName% use the %rosteritle% method?</p> <p>E p904 == 2</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT p905</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> JAN</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> FEB</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> MAR</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> APR</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> MAY</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> JUN</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> JUL</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> AUG</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> SEP</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> OCT</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> NOV</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> DEC</p>
<p>P906. In the last 7 days, which location did %hmName% go when he was using the %rosteritle% method?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p906</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Mangrove</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Lagoon</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Reef flats</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Outer reef</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Open water outside reef (oceanic)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Fish aggregating device (inc buoy)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Forest / bush</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>

<p>P906a. In the last 7 days, what method of transportation did %hmName% use when he was using the %rosteritle% method?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p906a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No boat</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Traditional canoe with sail or paddle</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Wooden canoe with outboard motor</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Large skiff with outboard motor</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other method (note)</p>
<p>P906n. Specify other method of transportation?</p>	<p>TEXT p906n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P907. In the last 7 days, how many hours did %hmName% spend using the %rosteritle% method?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p907</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>V1 p903r.Sum(p=>p.p907) <= p902</p> <p>M1 The hours spent cannot be more than the total hours spent in question p902</p>	
<p>P907a. In the last 7 days, how many fishing trips did %hmName% undertake using the %rosteritle% method?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p907a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P908. How many hours does %hmName% usually use for a typical trip while engaging in the %rosteritle% method?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p908</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>W1 self.InRange(1,80)</p> <p>M1 The number of hours usually used and entered for this method seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	
<p>P909. In the last 7 days, what was the total weight (in pounds) of %hmName%'s catch using the %rosteritle% method?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p909</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>W1 self.InRange(1,500)</p> <p>M1 The total weight in the last 7 days seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	
<p>P910. How would %hmName% rate this week's catch compared to %hisHer% usual catch while using the %rosteritle% method?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p910</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Greater than usual</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Same as usual</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Lower than usual</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>p903r.Sum(p=>p.p909)</p>	<p>DOUBLE total_catch</p>
<p>P911. In the last 7 days, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for bait?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p911</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p901 == 1</p>	
<p>P912. In the last 7 days, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for fishing gear replacement or repair?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p912</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p901 == 1</p>	
<p>P913. In the last 7 days, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for ice?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p913</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p901 == 1</p>	

<p>P914. In the last 7 days, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for labour/help?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p901 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p914</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P915. In the last 7 days, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for other temporary fishing items?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p901 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p915</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P916. In the last 12 months, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for spearguns?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p901 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p916</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P917. In the last 12 months, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for fishing rods & reels?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p901 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p917</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P918. In the last 12 months, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for fishing wheels?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p901 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p918</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P919. In the last 12 months, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for wetsuits?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p901 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p919</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P920. In the last 12 months, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for ammunitions?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p901 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p920</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P921. In the last 12 months, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for other main fishing equipment?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p901 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p921</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P921n. What was the other main fishing equipment?</p> <p>E p921 > 0</p>	<p>TEXT p921n</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>P922. In the last 7 days, What are the 4 main catches did %hmName% get?</p> <p>E p901 == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT p922</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Tuna (skipjack, yellow fin, etc.)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Other oceanic fish (Wahoo, mahi mahi, rainbow runner, billfish, etc.)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Carnivorous reef fish (emperor, snapper, jacks etc.)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Herbivorous reef fish (parrotfish, rabbitfish, surgeonfish, etc.)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Lagoon and sand flat fish (goatfish, silver biddy, mullet, bonefish, milkfish etc)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fish (flying fish, etc.) (note)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Sharks</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Sea cucumber</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Sea worm / peanut worm (ipo worm)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Sea noodles / sea grapes</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Lobsters</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Cockles (arc shell, te bun)</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Clams</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Sea snails (trochus, etc)</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-fish (note) - other bivalves, ocean crabs, octopus, etc</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Aquarium trade (coral sponges, small colorful fish)</p> <p>And 5 other symbols [19]</p>
<p>P922n1. What was the other fish?</p> <p>E p922.Contains(6)</p>	<p>TEXT p922n1</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P922n2. What was the other non-fish seafood?</p> <p>E p922.Contains(15)</p>	<p>TEXT p922n2</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P922n3. What was the other hunted animal?</p> <p>E p922.Contains(21)</p>	<p>TEXT p922n3</p> <p>.....</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [9] FISHERIES & HUNTING (5+)

Roster: CATCH DETAILS

generated by multi-select question p922

p922r

E p901 == 1

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>@rowcode == 1 ? "Tuna (skipjack, yellow fin, etc.)" : @rowcode == 2 ? "Other oceanic fish (wahoo, mahi mahi, rainbow runner, billfish, etc.)" : @rowcode == 3 ? "Carnivorous reef fish (emperor, snapper</p> <p>And 841 other symbols [2]</p>	<p>STRING sCatch</p>
<p>P923. In the last 7 days, how much %sCatch% (in pounds) did %hmName% catch?</p> <p>I Allow for 1-decimal points (e.g 12.5, 1.6, 59)</p> <p>VI self.InRange(total_catch*0.9, total_catch)</p> <p>MI Total quantity should be equal to sum of all quantity recorded in p909 OR less by 10%</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p923</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P924. In the last 7 days, how much of the total %sCatch% catch (in pounds) did %hmName% sell?</p> <p>I Allow for 1-decimal points (e.g 12.5, 1.6, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p924</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P925. In the last 7 days, how much did %hmName% earn with the sale of %hisHer% %sCatch% catch?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p924 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p925</p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION
[10] HANDICRAFT & HOME PROCESSED FOOD (5+)
E age >= 5

<p>P1001. In the last 30 days, was %hmName% involved in any handicraft or home processed food activities such as carving, weaving, tapa printing, baking, cooking etc?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p1001</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P1002. In the last 30 days, what type of handicraft activities was %hmName% involved in?</p> <p>E p1001 == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT p1002</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Weaving 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Carving 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Jewelry making 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Canoe building 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Clothes/tapa printing 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Custom clothes tailoring 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Other handicrafts 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Ice block / candies 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Smoked fish / saltfish / dried fish 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Nimoko / kouben 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Doughnuts 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Takeaway food 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Baking cakes 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Catering 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Poprice (chow) 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Toddy / Ramaimai</p> <p>And 1 other symbols [20]</p>

3. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [10] HANDICRAFT & HOME PROCESSED FOOD (5+)
Roster: HANDCRAFT & PROCESSED FOOD
generated by multi-select question [p1002](#) handicraft_roster

<p>P1003. In the last 30 days, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% earn from %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p1003</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P1004. In the past 30 days, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for raw materials for %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E @rowcode.InRange(1, 7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p1004</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P1005. In the past 30 days, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for related labour for %hmName% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E @rowcode.InRange(1, 7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p1005</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P1006. In the past 30 days, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for handicraft related transport/shipping for %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E @rowcode.InRange(1, 7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p1006</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P1007. In the past 30 days, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for other handicraft related expenses for %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E @rowcode.InRange(1, 7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p1007</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P1008. In the past 30 days, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for ingredients for %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E @rowcode.InRange(8, 17)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p1008</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P1009. In the past 30 days, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for packaging material for %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E @rowcode.InRange(8, 17)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p1009</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P1010. In the past 30 days, how much (in AUD) did %hmName% pay for other expenses for %rosteritle% e.g gas, stall fees, etc. ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E @rowcode.InRange(8, 17)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p1010</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section.</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME end_pers_details</p> <p>-----</p>

4. ANAEMIA & DIABETIC TEST

E interview_type==1

STATIC TEXT

Please provide the Anaemia test CONSENT LETTER to be signed for all those that have been given consent to take the Anaemia and Diabetic Test. Note that everyone is eligible to take the Anaemia Test, but will need the consent of the Head of the Household for those ages 0-8. Diabetic tests is only done for those aged 12 and above.

<p>AT_P1. Please select household members who has the CONSENT to undertake the Blood Test?</p> <p>F p115==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED anaemia_list</p>
---	---

4. ANAEMIA & DIABETIC TEST
Roster: ANAEMIA TEST
generated by list question name

anaemia_roster

E anaemia_list.Count(x=>x[0]==@rowcode)>0 && p115==1

<p>AT_P2a. May I kindly ask if you are pregnant?</p> <p>E sex==2 && age.InRange(18, 49)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT pregnant</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	--

AT_P3. Record the blood test result for HAEMOGLOBIN E age.InRange(0,49)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL haemoglobin -----
AT_P4. Record the blood test result for HEMATOCRIT E age.InRange(0,49)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL hematocrit -----
AT_P5. Record the blood test result for HbA1c (diabetes) E age >= 12	NUMERIC: DECIMAL hba1c -----

5. FOOD RECALL

E interview_type==1

Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section	DATE: CURRENT TIME start_food_recall -----
H1500. Select the respondent F age>=15	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h1500

5. FOOD RECALL

[1] GRAIN, CEREALS AND RELATED

H1501a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following in the household? V1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and recorded	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1501a 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Rice 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Flour, wheat, maize 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Flour (in-awai, etc) 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bread (sliced, loaf, square, rolls, French) 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Local bread 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Biscuits cracker (cabin...) 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Biscuit sweet (chocolate flavoured, cookies...) 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cakes 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pancake/Pan-doughnut 10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Doughnuts 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other bakery products, eg nem, quiches, pizzas etc 12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakery products 13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Noodles, pasta 14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Breakfast cereal (rice pops, cornflakes, oatflakes, wheatbix and other cereal...) 15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Starches (tapioca, sago and other starches) 16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other grain or cereals product
H1501an: Specify other cereal product E h1501a.Yes.Contains(16)	TEXT h1501an -----

5. FOOD RECALL / [1] GRAIN, CEREALS AND RELATED

Roster: DETAILS ON GRAIN AND CEREALS

generated by multi-select question [h1501a](#)

h1501ar

<p>H1501b. In the last 7 days, how much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>VI self > 0</p> <p>MI You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1501c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [29]</p>
<p>H1501cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E h1501c==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1501cn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1501d. Was any of the %h1501b% %h1501c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1501e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1501d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501e</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1501f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E h1501d==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1501c && h1501e > (h1501b ?? 0))</p> <p>MI The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501f</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [30]</p>

<p>VARIABLE h1501f==null ? h1501c : h1501f</p>	<p>LONG h1501f_null</p>
<p>H1501fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH? E h1501f==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1501fn</p>
<p>H1501g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1501d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501g -----</p>
<p>H1501h. Was any of the %h1501b% %h1501c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)? E !((h1501c == h1501f_null) && (h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501h 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1501i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)? E h1501h==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501i 01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Fish 03 <input type="radio"/> Seaworm 04 <input type="radio"/> Vegetables 05 <input type="radio"/> Fruits 06 <input type="radio"/> Cooked food 07 <input type="radio"/> Other items</p>
<p>H1501in. Specify the other exchange payment? E h1501i==7</p>	<p>TEXT h1501in</p>
<p>H1501j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1501h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501j -----</p>
<p>H1501k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items? E h1501h==1 VI !(self==h1501c && self==h1501f_null && ((h1501j ?? 0 + h1501e ?? 0) > (h1501b))) MI Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501k 01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle And 4 other symbols [31]</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1501k==null ? h1501c : h1501k</p>	<p>LONG h1501k_null</p>

<p>H1501kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?</p> <p>E h1501k==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1501kn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1501knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1501h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501knm</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1501li. Was any of the %h1501b% %h1501c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p> <p>E !((h1501c == h1501f_null) && (h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0))) && !(h1501c == h1501f_null && h1501c==h1501k_null) && (h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0) + (h1501j ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501li</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1501m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1501l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1501n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1501l==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1501c && self==h1501f_null && self==h1501k_null && (h1501b < ((h1501e ?? 0) + (h1501j ?? 0) + (h1501m ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE AND HOME PRODUCED should be less than equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [32]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1501n==null ? h1501c : h1501n</p>	<p>LONG h1501n_null</p>
<p>H1501nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1501n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1501nn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1501o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1501l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501o</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1501p. Was any of the %h1501b% %h1501c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1501c == h1501f_null) && (h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0))) && !((h1501c == h1501f_null && h1501c==h1501k_null) && (h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0) + (h1501j ?? 0))) && !((h1501c = h1501f_null && h1501c==h1501k And 92 other symbols [2])</p> <p>VI self==1 && !((h1501c==h1501f_null && h1501c==h1501k_null && h1501c==h1501n_null) && (h1501m ?? 0 + h1501j ?? 0 + h1501e ?? 0) == (h1501b))</p> <p>MI Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Gifts should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1501q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1501p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501q</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1501r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1501p==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1501c && self==h1501f_null && self==h1501k_null && self==h1501n_null && (h1501b != ((h1501e ?? 0) + (h1501j ?? 0) + (h1501m ?? 0) + (h1501q ?? 0))))</p> <p>MI Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Gifts should equal Total Consumed - ONLY IF THEY HAVE SAME UNITS</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [33]</p>
<p>H1501rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1501r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1501rn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1501s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1501p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501s</p> <p>-----</p>

5. FOOD RECALL
[2] MEAT

<p>H1502a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?</p> <p>V1 !((self.Yes.Length >= 1 self.No.Length >= 1) && self.Missing.Length >= 1)</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1502a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Beef meat (fresh or frozen) steak, minced, rump</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pork meat (fresh or frozen) ribs, chop, leg</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lamb meat (fresh or frozen) chops, shanks, mutton flaps</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chicken meat (fresh of frozen) whole chicken, legs, wings, quaters, drumsticks</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sausages</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wild bird, flying fox</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Ham, bacon, pate, sausages</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Tinned corned beef (ox-palm, beefstew, argentina, curry chicken etc)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other tinned meat</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Liver, kydney (beef, pork....)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other meat (specify)</p>
<p>H1502an: Other type of meat specify</p> <p>E h1502a.Yes.Contains(11)</p>	<p>TEXT h1502an</p> <p>.....</p>

5. FOOD RECALL / [2] MEAT
Roster: DETAILS OF MEAT
generated by multi-select question [h1502a](#)

h1502br

<p>H1502b. In the last 7 days, how much (quantity) %rostertitle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>V1 self > 0</p> <p>M1 You said before that you DID consume %rostertitle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1502b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1502c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1502c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [34]</p>
<p>H1502cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E h1502c==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1502cn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1502d. Was any of the %h1502b% %h1502c% of %rostertitle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1502d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

H1502e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1502e
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1502d==1	-----	
H1502f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1502f
E h1502d==1 V1 !(self==h1502c && h1502e > (h1502b ?? 0)) M1 The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please review !!!	01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle	
And 4 other symbols [35]		
VARIABLE h1502f==null ? h1502c : h1502f	LONG	h1502f_null
H1502fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	TEXT	h1502fn
E h1502f==20	-----	
H1502g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1502g
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1502d==1	-----	
H1502h. Was any of the %h1502b% %h1502c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1502h
E !((h1502c == h1502f_null) && (h1502b == (h1502e ?? 0)))	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	
H1502i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1502i
E h1502h==1	01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Fish 03 <input type="radio"/> Seaworm 04 <input type="radio"/> Vegetables 05 <input type="radio"/> Fruits 06 <input type="radio"/> Cooked food 07 <input type="radio"/> Other items	
H1502in. Specify the other exchange payment?	TEXT	h1502in
E h1502i==7	-----	
H1502j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1502j
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1502h==1	-----	

<p>H1502k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?</p> <p>E h1502h==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1502c && self==h1502f_nu11 && ((h1502j ?? 0 + h1502e ?? 0) > (h1502b)))</p> <p>M1 Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1502k</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [36]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1502k==nu11 ? h1502c : h1502k</p>	<p>LONG h1502k_nu11</p>
<p>H1502kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?</p> <p>E h1502k==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1502kn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1502knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1502h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1502knm</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1502l. Was any of the %h1502b% %h1502c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p> <p>E !((h1502c == h1502f_nu11) && (h1502b == (h1502e ?? 0))) && !((h1502c == h1502f_nu11 && h1502c==h1502k_nu11) && (h1502b == (h1502e ?? 0) + (h1502j ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1502l</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1502m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1502l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1502m</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1502n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1502l==1</p> <p>Vl !(self==h1502c && self==h1502f_nu11 && self==h1502k_nu11 && (h1502b < ((h1502e ?? 0) + (h1502j ?? 0) + (h1502m ?? 0))))</p> <p>Ml Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE AND HOME PRODUCED should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1502n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [37]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1502n==nu11 ? h1502c : h1502n</p>	<p>LONG h1502n_nu11</p>
<p>H1502nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1502n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1502nn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1502o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1502l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1502o</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1502p. Was any of the %h1502b% %h1502c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1502c == h1502f_nu11) && (h1502b == (h1502e ?? 0))) && !((h1502c == h1502f_nu11 && h1502c==h1502k_nu11) && (h1502b == (h1502e ?? 0) + (h1502j ?? 0))) && !((h1502c == h1502f_nu11 && h1502c==h1502k_nu11) && h1502c==h1502l) And 96 other symbols [3]</p> <p>Vl self==1 && !((h1502c==h1502f_nu11 && h1502c==h1502k_nu11 && h1502c==h1502n_nu11) && (h1502m ?? 0 + h1502j ?? 0 + h1502e ?? 0) == (h1502b))</p> <p>Ml Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Received as Gift should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1502p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1502q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1502p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1502q</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1502r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1502p==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1502c && self==h1502f_null && self==h1502k_null && self==h1502n_null && (h1502b != ((h1502e ?? 0) + (h1502j ?? 0) + (h1502m ?? 0) + (h1502q ?? 0))))</p> <p>MI Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Gifts should equal Total Consumed - ONLY IF THEY HAVE SAME UNITS</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1502r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [38]</p>
<p>H1502rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1502r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1502rn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1502s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1502p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1502s</p> <p>-----</p>

5. FOOD RECALL
[3] FISH AND SEAFOOD

<p>H1503a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0 M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1503a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Oceanic fish (fresh or frozen) - tuna, wahoo, mahi mahi, etc (Te ika marawa)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Reef fish (fresh or frozen) - emperor, snapper, parrotfish, surgeonfish, etc (Te ika n aon ora)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lagoon and sand flat fish (fresh or frozen) - goatfish, silver biddy, mullet, bonefish, etc (ika ni karaun)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Deep sea fish (fresh or frozen) - Poulet fish, Red snapper etc.. ika nano e.g Te raku</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh water fish, river fish (fresh or frozen) - Tilapia, Te baneawa etc</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other fish (note) - flying fish, etc</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sharks (fresh or frozen) - Te bakoa</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sea worm (Te i bo)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lobsters (Te nnewe)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cockles (ark shell, te bun)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Clams (Te were / Te kima)</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sea snails (trochus, e.g Te nouo)</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-finish (note) - other bivalves, ocean crabs, octopus, sea cucumber, etc</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Tinned tuna</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Tinned mackerel</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other dried, canned or salted fish</p> <p>And 1 other symbols [26]</p>
--	--

<p>H1503an: Specify the other fish</p> <p>E h1503a.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>TEXT h1503an</p> <p>.....</p>
--	---

<p>H1503am: Specify the other non-finish seafood</p> <p>E h1503a.Yes.Contains(13)</p>	<p>TEXT h1503am</p> <p>.....</p>
---	---

5. FOOD RECALL / [3] FISH AND SEAFOOD
Roster: DETAILS ON FISH AND SEAFOOD
generated by multi-select question [h1503a](#)

h1503br

<p>H1503b. In the last 7 days, how much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>V1 self > 0 M1 You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1503b</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>H1503c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [39]</p>
<p>H1503cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E h1503c==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1503cn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1503d. Was any of the %h1503b% %h1503c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1503e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1503d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1503e</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1503f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E h1503d==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1503c && h1503e > (h1503b ?? 0))</p> <p>M1 The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please re view !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503f</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [40]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1503f==null ? h1503c : h1503f</p>	<p>LONG h1503f_null</p>
<p>H1503fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E h1503f==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1503fn</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1503g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1503d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1503g</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1503h. Was any of the %h1503b% %h1503c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)?</p> <p>E !((h1503c == h1503f_nu11) && (h1503b == (h1503e ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503h</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1503i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)?</p> <p>E h1503h==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503i</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Fish 03 <input type="radio"/> Seaworm 04 <input type="radio"/> Vegetables 05 <input type="radio"/> Fruits 06 <input type="radio"/> Cooked food 07 <input type="radio"/> Other items</p>
<p>H1503in. Specify the other exchange payment?</p> <p>E h1503i==7</p>	<p>TEXT h1503in</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1503j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1503h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1503j</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1503k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?</p> <p>E h1503h==1 V1 !(self==h1503c && self==h1503f_nu11 && ((h1503j ?? 0 + h1503e ?? 0) > (h1503b))) M1 Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503k</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [41]</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1503k==nu11 ? h1503c : h1503k</p>	<p>LONG h1503k_nu11</p>
<p>H1503kn. Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?</p> <p>E h1503k==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1503kn</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1503knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1503h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1503knm</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1503l. Was any of the %h1503b% %h1503c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p> <p>E !((h1503c == h1503f_null) && (h1503b == (h1503e ?? 0))) && !((h1503c == h1503f_null && h1503c==h1503k_null) && (h1503b == (h1503e ?? 0) + (h1503j ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503l</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1503m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1503l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1503m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1503n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1503l==1 VI !(self==h1503c && self==h1503f_null && self==h1503k_null && (h1503b < ((h1503e ?? 0) + (h1503j ?? 0) + (h1503m ?? 0)))) MI Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE AND HOME PRODUCED should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review!!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [42]</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1503n==null ? h1503c : h1503n</p>	<p>LONG h1503n_null</p>
<p>H1503nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1503n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1503nn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1503o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1503l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1503o</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1503p. Was any of the %h1503b% %h1503c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1503c == h1503f_null) && (h1503b == (h1503e ?? 0))) && !((h1503c == h1503f_null && h1503c==h1503k_null) && (h1503b == (h1503e ?? 0) + (h1503j ?? 0))) && !((h1503c == h1503f_null && h1503c==h1503l And 96 other symbols [4])</p> <p>VI self==1 && !((h1503c==h1503f_null && h1503c==h1503k_null && h1503c==h1503n_null) && (h1503m ?? 0 + h1503j ?? 0 + h1503e ?? 0) == (h1503b))</p> <p>MI Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Received as Gift should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	--

<p>H1503q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1503p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1503q</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>H1503r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1503p==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1503c && self==h1503f_null && self==h1503k_null && self==h1503n_null && (h1503b != ((h1503e ?? 0) + (h1503j ?? 0) + (h1503m ?? 0) + (h1503q ?? 0))))</p> <p>MI Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Gifts should equal Total Consumed - ONLY IF THEY HAVE SAME UNITS</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1503r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [43]</p>
--	--

<p>H1503rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1503r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1503rn</p> <p>-----</p>
--	----------------------------------

<p>H1503s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1503p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1503s</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

5. FOOD RECALL
[4] DAIRY AND OILS

<p>H1504a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1504a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Dairy liquid milk (Pauls milk, Anchor...) skimmed, whole</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Soy milk</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Condensed milk with sugar (carnation...)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Powdered milk (sunshine, anchor...)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Yogurt</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Milk based desserts (custard, pudding dairy based)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cheese (Cheddar....)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Eggs</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Butter</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Margarine</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Peanut butter</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cooking oil & fats</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coconut cream</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other dairy and oil product</p>
<p>H1504an: Specify other dairy and oils</p> <p>E h1504a.Yes.Contains(14)</p>	<p>TEXT h1504an</p> <p>.....</p>

5. FOOD RECALL / [4] DAIRY AND OILS
Roster: DETAILS ON DAIRY AND OILS
generated by multi-select question [h1504a](#)

h1504br

<p>H1504b. In the last 7 days, how much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>V1 self > 0</p> <p>M1 You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1504b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1504c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1504c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [44]</p>
<p>H1504cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E h1504c==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1504cn</p> <p>.....</p>

H1504d. Was any of the %h1504b% %h1504c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	h1504d
H1504e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1504e
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1504d==1	-----	
H1504f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle And 4 other symbols [45]	h1504f
E h1504d==1 V1 !(self==h1504c && h1504e > (h1504b ?? 0)) M1 The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please review !!!		
VARIABLE h1504f==null ? h1504c : h1504f	LONG	h1504f_null
H1504fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	TEXT	h1504fn
E h1504f==20	-----	
H1504g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1504g
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1504d==1	-----	
H1504h. Was any of the %h1504b% %h1504c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	h1504h
E !((h1504c == h1504f_null) && (h1504b == (h1504e ?? 0)))		
H1504i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Fish 03 <input type="radio"/> Seaworm 04 <input type="radio"/> Vegetables 05 <input type="radio"/> Fruits 06 <input type="radio"/> Cooked food 07 <input type="radio"/> Other items	h1504i
E h1504h==1		
H1504in. Specify the other exchange payment?	TEXT	h1504in
E h1504i==7	-----	

<p>H1504j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1504j</p>
<p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1504h==1</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>H1504k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1504k</p>
<p>E h1504h==1 V1 !(self==h1504c && self==h1504f_nu11 && ((h1504j ?? 0 + h1504e ?? 0) > (h1504b))) M1 Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1504k==nu11 ? h1504c : h1504k</p>	<p>LONG h1504k_nu11</p>
<p>H1504kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?</p>	<p>TEXT h1504kn</p>
<p>E h1504k==20</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>H1504knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1504knm</p>
<p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1504h==1</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>H1504l. Was any of the %h1504b% %h1504c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1504l</p>
<p>E !((h1504c == h1504f_nu11) && (h1504b == (h1504e ?? 0))) && !((h1504c == h1504f_nu11 && h1504c==h1504k_nu11) && (h1504b == (h1504e ?? 0) + (h1504j ?? 0)))</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1504m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1504m</p>
<p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1504l==1</p>	<p>-----</p>

<p>H1504n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1504l==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1504c && self==h1504f_nu11 && self==h1504k_nu11 && (h1504b < ((h1504e ?? 0) + (h1504j ?? 0) + (h1504m ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE AND HOME PRODUCED should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1504n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [47]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1504n==nu11 ? h1504c : h1504n</p>	<p>LONG h1504n_nu11</p>
<p>H1504nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1504n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1504nn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1504o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1504l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1504o</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1504p. Was any of the %h1504b% %h1504c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1504c == h1504f_nu11) && (h1504b == (h1504e ?? 0))) && !((h1504c == h1504f_nu11 && h1504c==h1504k_nu11) && (h1504b == (h1504e ?? 0) + (h1504j ?? 0))) && !((h1504c == h1504f_nu11 && h1504c==h1504l) && h1504c==h1504m) And 96 other symbols [5]</p> <p>VI self==1 && !((h1504c==h1504f_nu11 && h1504c==h1504k_nu11 && h1504c==h1504n_nu11) && (h1504m ?? 0 + h1504j ?? 0 + h1504e ?? 0) == (h1504b))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Received as Gift should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1504p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1504q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1504p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1504q</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1504r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1504p==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1504c && self==h1504f_null && self==h1504k_null && self==h1504n_null && (h1504b != ((h1504e ?? 0) + (h1504j ?? 0) + (h1504m ?? 0) + (h1504q ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Gifts should equal Total Consumed - ONLY IF THEY HAVE SAME UNITS</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1504r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [48]</p>
<p>H1504rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1504r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1504rn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1504s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1504p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1504s</p> <p>-----</p>

5. FOOD RECALL
[5] FRUIT

<p>H1505a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1505a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cooking banana</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Ripe banana</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Breadfruit</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Green coconut (moimoto)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Brown coconut</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mango</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Orange</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Papaya/pawpaw</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pineapple</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Watermelon / Rock melon</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pandanus fruit</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lime/lemon</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Avocado</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mandarin</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Guava</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Passion fruit</p> <p>And 2 other symbols [27]</p>
<p>H1505an: Specify other fruit</p> <p>E h1505a.Yes.Contains(18)</p>	<p>TEXT h1505an</p> <p>.....</p>

5. FOOD RECALL / [5] FRUIT

Roster: DETAILS ON FRUIT

generated by multi-select question h1505a

h1505br

<p>H1505b. In the last 7 days, how much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>VI self > 0</p> <p>MI You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1505b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1505c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1505c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [49]</p>
<p>H1505cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E h1505c==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1505cn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1505d. Was any of the %h1505b% %h1505c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1505d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1505e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1505d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1505e</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1505f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E h1505d==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1505c && h1505e > (h1505b ?? 0))</p> <p>MI The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1505f</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [50]</p>

<p>VARIABLE h1505f==nu11 ? h1505c : h1505f</p>	<p>LONG h1505f_nu11</p>
<p>H1505fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH? E h1505f==99</p>	<p>TEXT h1505fn</p>
<p>H1505g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1505d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1505g -----</p>
<p>H1505h. Was any of the %h1505b% %h1505c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)? E !((h1505c == h1505f_nu11) && (h1505b == (h1505e ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1505h 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1505i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)? E h1505h==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1505i 01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Fish 03 <input type="radio"/> Seaworm 04 <input type="radio"/> Vegetables 05 <input type="radio"/> Fruits 06 <input type="radio"/> Cooked food 07 <input type="radio"/> Other items</p>
<p>H1505in. Specify the other exchange payment? E h1505i==7</p>	<p>TEXT h1505in</p>
<p>H1505j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1505h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1505j -----</p>
<p>H1505k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items? E h1505h==1 VI !(self==h1505c && self==h1505f_nu11 && ((h1505j ?? 0 + h1505e ?? 0) > (h1505b))) MI Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1505k 01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle And 4 other symbols [51]</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1505k==nu11 ? h1505c : h1505k</p>	<p>LONG h1505k_nu11</p>

<p>H1505kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?</p> <p>E h1505k==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1505kn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1505knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1505h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1505knm</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1505l. Was any of the %h1505b% %h1505c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p> <p>E !((h1505c == h1505f_nu11) && (h1505b == (h1505e ?? 0))) && !(h1505c == h1505f_nu11 && h1505c==h1505k_nu11) && (h1505b == (h1505e ?? 0) + (h1505j ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1505l</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1505m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1505l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1505m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1505n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1505l==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1505c && self==h1505f_nu11 && self==h1505k_nu11 && (h1505b < ((h1505e ?? 0) + (h1505j ?? 0) + (h1505m ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE AND HOME PRODUCED should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1505n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [52]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1505n==nu11 ? h1505c : h1505n</p>	<p>LONG h1505n_nu11</p>
<p>H1505nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1505n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1505nn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1505o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1505l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1505o</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1505p. Was any of the %h1505b% %h1505c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1505c == h1505f_null) && (h1505b == (h1505e ?? 0))) && !((h1505c == h1505f_null && h1505c==h1505k_null) && (h1505b == (h1505e ?? 0) + (h1505j ?? 0))) && !((h1505c == h1505f_null && h1505c==h1505l) And 96 other symbols [6])</p> <p>V1 self==1 && !((h1505c==h1505f_null && h1505c==h1505k_null && h1505c==h1505n_null) && (h1505m ?? 0 + h1505j ?? 0 + h1505e ?? 0) == (h1505b))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Received as Gift should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1505p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1505q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1505p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1505q</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1505r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1505p==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1505c && self==h1505f_null && self==h1505k_null && self==h1505n_null && (h1505b != ((h1505e ?? 0) + (h1505j ?? 0) + (h1505m ?? 0) + (h1505q ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Gifts should equal Total Consumed - ONLY IF THEY HAVE SAME UNITS</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1505r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [53]</p>
<p>H1505rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1505r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1505rn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1505s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1505p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1505s</p> <p>-----</p>

5. FOOD RECALL
[6] VEGETABLES & CROPS

<p>H1506a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0 M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1506a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Capsicum</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Carrot</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cassava</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Corn</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cucumber</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Green beans / peas</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kumala</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lettuce</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Beans (snake beans, green beans, etc.)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Potatoes</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pumpkin</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese cabbage</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> English cabbage</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Eggplant</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Onion round</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Garlic</p> <p>And 12 other symbols [28]</p>
<p>H1506an: Specify other vegetable</p> <p>E h1506a.Yes.Contains(28)</p>	<p>TEXT h1506an</p> <p>.....</p>

5. FOOD RECALL / [6] VEGETABLES & CROPS
Roster: DETAILS ON VEGETABLES AND CROPS
generated by multi-select question [h1506a](#)

h1506br

<p>H1506b. In the last 7 days, how much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>V1 self > 0 M1 You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1506b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1506c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1506c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [54]</p>
<p>H1506cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E h1506c==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1506cn</p> <p>-----</p>

H1506d. Was any of the %h1506b% %h1506c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	h1506d
H1506e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1506e
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1506d==1	-----	
H1506f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle And 4 other symbols [55]	h1506f
E h1506d==1 V1 !(self==h1506c && h1506e > (h1506b ?? 0)) M1 The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please review !!!		
VARIABLE h1506f==null ? h1506c : h1506f	LONG	h1506f_null
H1506fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	TEXT	h1506fn
E h1506f==20	-----	
H1506g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1506g
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1506d==1	-----	
H1506h. Was any of the %h1506b% %h1506c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	h1506h
E !((h1506c == h1506f_null) && (h1506b == (h1506e ?? 0)))		
H1506i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Fish 03 <input type="radio"/> Seaworm 04 <input type="radio"/> Vegetables 05 <input type="radio"/> Fruits 06 <input type="radio"/> Cooked food 07 <input type="radio"/> Other items	h1506i
E h1506h==1		
H1506in. Specify the other exchange payment?	TEXT	h1506in
E h1506i==7	-----	

<p>H1506j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1506j</p>
<p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1506h==1</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>H1506k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1506k</p>
<p>E h1506h==1 V1 !(self==h1506c && self==h1506f_nu11 && ((h1506j ?? 0 + h1506e ?? 0) > (h1506b))) M1 Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1506k==nu11 ? h1506c : h1506k</p>	<p>LONG h1506k_nu11</p>
<p>H1506kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?</p>	<p>TEXT h1506kn</p>
<p>E h1506k==20</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>H1506knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1506knm</p>
<p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1506h==1</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>H1506l. Was any of the %h1506b% %h1506c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1506l</p>
<p>E !((h1506c == h1506f_nu11) && (h1506b == (h1506e ?? 0))) && !((h1506c == h1506f_nu11 && h1506c==h1506k_nu11) && (h1506b == (h1506e ?? 0) + (h1506j ?? 0)))</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1506m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1506m</p>
<p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1506l==1</p>	<p>-----</p>

<p>H1506n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1506l==1</p> <p>Vl !(self==h1506c && self==h1506f_nu11 && self==h1506k_nu11 && (h1506b < ((h1506e ?? 0) + (h1506j ?? 0) + (h1506m ?? 0))))</p> <p>Ml Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE AND HOME PRODUCED should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1506n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [57]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1506n==nu11 ? h1506c : h1506n</p>	<p>LONG h1506n_nu11</p>
<p>H1506nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1506n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1506nn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1506o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1506l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1506o</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1506p. Was any of the %h1506b% %h1506c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1506c == h1506f_nu11) && (h1506b == (h1506e ?? 0))) && !((h1506c == h1506f_nu11 && h1506c==h1506k_nu11) && (h1506b == (h1506e ?? 0) + (h1506j ?? 0))) && !((h1506c == h1506f_nu11 && h1506c==h1506l) && h1506c==h1506m) And 96 other symbols [7]</p> <p>Vl self==1 && !((h1506c==h1506f_nu11 && h1506c==h1506k_nu11 && h1506c==h1506n_nu11) && (h1506m ?? 0 + h1506j ?? 0 + h1506e ?? 0) == (h1506b))</p> <p>Ml Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Received as Gift should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1506p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1506q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1506p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1506q</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1506r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1506p==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1506c && self==h1506f_null && self==h1506k_null && self==h1506n_null && (h1506b != ((h1506e ?? 0) + (h1506j ?? 0) + (h1506m ?? 0) + (h1506q ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Gifts should equal Total Consumed - ONLY IF THEY HAVE SAME UNITS</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1506r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [58]</p>
<p>H1506rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1506r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1506rn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1506s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1506p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1506s</p> <p>-----</p>

5. FOOD RECALL
[7] BEVERAGES - NON ALCOHOLIC

<p>H1507a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1507a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coffee, instant (powder, e.g. nescafe)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coffee, mix (e.g. 3in1)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coffee beans or grinded</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Tea, black, bag</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cocoa, cocoa powder</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Beverage, chocolate flavour, from base (Milo)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled water/spring water/mineral water</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cola flavour soft drink eg. Coca cola/Pepsi</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Soft drinks (Fizzy), eg. Sprite, 7 Up, Tonic, Fanta,</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coconut toddy, fresh</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit juice (apple, pineapple, tropical etc...)</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lemon tea, ginger tea</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cordial, syrup, not further specified</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other non alcoholic beverages</p>
<p>H1507an: Specify other beverages</p> <p>E H1507a.Yes.Contains(14)</p>	<p>TEXT h1507an</p> <p>.....</p>

5. FOOD RECALL / [7] BEVERAGES - NON ALCOHOLIC
Roster: DETAILS OF BEVERAGES

<p>H1507b. In the last 7 days, how much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>V1 self > 0</p> <p>M1 You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1507b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1507c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1507c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [59]</p>
<p>H1507cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E h1507c==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1507cn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1507d. Was any of the %h1507b% %h1507c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1507d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1507e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1507d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1507e</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1507f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E h1507d==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1507c && h1507e > (h1507b ?? 0))</p> <p>M1 The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1507f</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [60]</p>

<p>VARIABLE h1507f==nu11 ? h1507c : h1507f</p>	<p>LONG h1507f_nu11</p>
<p>H1507fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH? E h1507f==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1507fn</p>
<p>H1507g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1507d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1507g -----</p>
<p>H1507h. Was any of the %h1507b% %h1507c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)? E !((h1507c == h1507f_nu11) && (h1507b == (h1507e ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1507h 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1507i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)? E h1507h==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1507i 01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Fish 03 <input type="radio"/> Seaworm 04 <input type="radio"/> Vegetables 05 <input type="radio"/> Fruits 06 <input type="radio"/> Cooked food 07 <input type="radio"/> Other items</p>
<p>H1507in. Specify the other exchange payment? E h1507i==7</p>	<p>TEXT h1507in</p>
<p>H1507j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1507h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1507j -----</p>
<p>H1507k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items? E h1507h==1 VI !(self==h1507c && self==h1507f_nu11 && ((h1507j ?? 0 + h1507e ?? 0) > (h1507b))) MI Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1507k 01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle And 4 other symbols [61]</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1507k==nu11 ? h1507c : h1507k</p>	<p>LONG h1507k_nu11</p>

<p>H1507kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?</p> <p>E h1507k==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1507kn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1507knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1507h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1507knm</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1507l. Was any of the %h1507b% %h1507c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p> <p>E !((h1507c == h1507f_nu11) && (h1507b == (h1507e ?? 0))) && !(h1507c == h1507f_nu11 && h1507c==h1507k_nu11) && (h1507b == (h1507e ?? 0) + (h1507j ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1507l</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1507m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1507l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1507m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1507n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1507l==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1507c && self==h1507f_nu11 && self==h1507k_nu11 && (h1507b < ((h1507e ?? 0) + (h1507j ?? 0) + (h1507m ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE AND HOME PRODUCED should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1507n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [62]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1507n==nu11 ? h1507c : h1507n</p>	<p>LONG h1507n_nu11</p>
<p>H1507nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1507n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1507nn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1507o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1507l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1507o</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1507p. Was any of the %h1507b% %h1507c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1507c == h1507f_null) && (h1507b == (h1507e ?? 0))) && !((h1507c == h1507f_null && h1507c==h1507k_null) && (h1507b == (h1507e ?? 0) + (h1507j ?? 0))) && !((h1507c == h1507f_null && h1507c==h1507l && h1507c==h1507m) && h1507c==h1507n) And 96 other symbols [8]</p> <p>VI self==1 && !((h1507c==h1507f_null && h1507c==h1507k_null && h1507c==h1507n_null) && (h1507m ?? 0 + h1507j ?? 0 + h1507e ?? 0) == (h1507b))</p> <p>MI Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Received as Gift should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1507p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

<p>H1507q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1507p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1507q</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>H1507r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1507p==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1507c && self==h1507f_null && self==h1507k_null && self==h1507n_null && (h1507b != ((h1507e ?? 0) + (h1507j ?? 0) + (h1507m ?? 0) + (h1507q ?? 0))))</p> <p>MI Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Gifts should equal Total Consumed - ONLY IF THEY HAVE SAME UNITS</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1507r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [63]</p>
--	---

<p>H1507rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1507r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1507rn</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>H1507s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1507p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1507s</p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

5. FOOD RECALL
[8] SNACKS, CANDIES, AND CONFECTIONERY

<p>H1508a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?</p> <p>VI self.Missing.Length == 0 MI ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1508a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sugar, unrefined or refined, powdered, crystallized or in lumps</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Icing sugar</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Jam, Jelly, Honey (pawpaw jam, coconut jam.....)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chocolate in bars or in slabs</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lollies / candies</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Toffees, pastilles and other confectionery products</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chewing gum</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese sweets (mango skin, pawpaw skin etc)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Ice cream</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Ice block, icies, ice frubu etc</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Ice cream cones</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cocoa based food (eg Nutella, marmite, vegemite)</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Snacks (pop corns, twisties, bongoes, chips....)</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other snack or sugar product (specify)</p>
<p>H1508an: Specify other snacks, candies or confectionery</p> <p>E H1507a.Yes.Contains(14)</p>	<p>TEXT h1508an</p> <p>.....</p>

5. FOOD RECALL / [8] SNACKS, CANDIES, AND CONFECTIONERY
Roster: DETAILS ON SNACKS, CANDIES & CONFECTIONERY
generated by multi-select question [h1508a](#)

h1508br

<p>H1508b. How much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>VI self > 0 MI You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1508b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1508c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1508c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [64]</p>
<p>H1508cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E h1508c==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1508cn</p> <p>-----</p>

H1508d. Was any of the %h1508b% %h1508c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	h1508d
H1508e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1508e
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1508d==1	-----	
H1508f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle And 4 other symbols [65]	h1508f
E h1508d==1 V1 !(self==h1508c && h1508e > (h1508b ?? 0)) M1 The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please review !!!		
VARIABLE h1508f==null ? h1508c : h1508f	LONG	h1508f_null
H1508fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	TEXT	h1508fn
E h1508f==20	-----	
H1508g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1508g
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1508d==1	-----	
H1508h. Was any of the %h1508b% %h1508c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	h1508h
E !((h1508c == h1508f_null) && (h1508b == (h1508e ?? 0)))		
H1508i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Fish 03 <input type="radio"/> Seaworm 04 <input type="radio"/> Vegetables 05 <input type="radio"/> Fruits 06 <input type="radio"/> Cooked food 07 <input type="radio"/> Other items	h1508i
E h1508h==1		
H1508in. Specify the other exchange payment?	TEXT	h1508in
E h1508i==7	-----	

H1508j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1508j
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1508h==1	-----	
H1508k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1508k
E h1508h==1 V1 !(self==h1508c && self==h1508f_nu11 && ((h1508j ?? 0 + h1508e ?? 0) > (h1508b))) M1 Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!	01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle	
And 4 other symbols [66]		
VARIABLE h1508k==nu11 ? h1508c : h1508k	LONG	h1508k_nu11
H1508kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?	TEXT	h1508kn
E h1508k==20	-----	
H1508knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1508knm
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1508h==1	-----	
H1508l. Was any of the %h1508b% %h1508c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1508l
E !((h1508c == h1508f_nu11) && (h1508b == (h1508e ?? 0))) && !((h1508c == h1508f_nu11 && h1508c==h1508k_nu11) && (h1508b == (h1508e ?? 0) + (h1508j ?? 0)))	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	
H1508m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1508m
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1508l==1	-----	

<p>H1508n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1508l==1</p> <p>Vl !(self==h1508c && self==h1508f_nu11 && self==h1508k_nu11 && (h1508b < ((h1508e ?? 0) + (h1508j ?? 0) + (h1508m ?? 0))))</p> <p>Ml Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE AND HOME PRODUCED should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1508n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [67]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1508n==nu11 ? h1508c : h1508n</p>	<p>LONG h1508n_nu11</p>
<p>H1508nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1508n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1508nn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1508o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1508l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1508o</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1508p. Was any of the %h1508b% %h1508c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1508c == h1508f_nu11) && (h1508b == (h1508e ?? 0))) && !((h1508c == h1508f_nu11 && h1508c==h1508k_nu11) && (h1508b == (h1508e ?? 0) + (h1508j ?? 0))) && !((h1508c == h1508f_nu11 && h1508c==h1508l) && h1508c==h1508m) And 96 other symbols [9]</p> <p>Vl self==1 && !((h1508c==h1508f_nu11 && h1508c==h1508k_nu11 && h1508c==h1508n_nu11) && (h1508m ?? 0 + h1508j ?? 0 + h1508e ?? 0) == (h1508b))</p> <p>Ml Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Received as Gift should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1508p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1508q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1508p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1508q</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1508r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1508p==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1508c && self==h1508f_null && self==h1508k_null && self==h1508n_null && (h1508b != ((h1508e ?? 0) + (h1508j ?? 0) + (h1508m ?? 0) + (h1508q ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Gifts should equal Total Consumed - ONLY IF THEY HAVE SAME UNITS</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1508r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [68]</p>
<p>H1508rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1508r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1508rn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1508s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1508p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1508s</p> <p>-----</p>

5. FOOD RECALL
[9] SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

<p>H1509a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1509a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Salt</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Condiments and spices (curry powder, masala, geera, chilli powder etc)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Culinary herbs eg coriander leaves, parsley etc</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Soy Sauces</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Tomatoe sauce</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sweet chilli</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Oyster sauce</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonings eg stocks e.g oxa</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Vinegar</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Yeast & Baby food</p>
<p>H1509an: Specify other spices and condiments</p> <p>E h1509a.Yes.Contains(10)</p>	<p>TEXT h1509an</p> <p>.....</p>

5. FOOD RECALL / [9] SPICES AND CONDIMENTS
Roster: DETAILS ON SPICES AND CONDIMENTS
generated by multi-select question [h1509a](#)

h1509br

<p>H1509b. How much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>V1 self > 0</p> <p>M1 You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1509b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1509c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1509c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [69]</p>
<p>H1509cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E h1509c==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1509cn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1509d. Was any of the %h1509b% %h1509c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1509d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1509e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1509d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1509e</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1509f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?</p> <p>E h1509d==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1509c && h1509e > (h1509b ?? 0))</p> <p>M1 The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1509f</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [70]</p>

<p>VARIABLE h1509f==nu11 ? h1509c : h1509f</p>	<p>LONG h1509f_nu11</p>
<p>H1509fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH? E h1509f==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1509fn </p>
<p>H1509g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1509d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1509g -----</p>
<p>H1509h. Was any of the %h1509b% %h1509c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)? E !((h1509c == h1509f_nu11) && (h1509b == (h1509e ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1509h 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1509i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)? E h1509h==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1509i 01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Fish 03 <input type="radio"/> Seaworm 04 <input type="radio"/> Vegetables 05 <input type="radio"/> Fruits 06 <input type="radio"/> Cooked food 07 <input type="radio"/> Other items</p>
<p>H1509in. Specify the other exchange payment? E h1509i==7</p>	<p>TEXT h1509in </p>
<p>H1509j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1509h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1509j -----</p>
<p>H1509k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items? E h1509h==1 VI !(self==h1509c && self==h1509f_nu11 && ((h1509j ?? 0 + h 1509e ?? 0) > (h1509b))) MI Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE should be less than o r equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1509k 01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle And 4 other symbols [71]</p>
<p>VARIABLE h1509k==nu11 ? h1509c : h1509k</p>	<p>LONG h1509k_nu11</p>

<p>H1509kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?</p> <p>E h1509k==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1509kn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1509knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1509h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1509knm</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1509l. Was any of the %h1509b% %h1509c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p> <p>E !((h1509c == h1509f_nu11) && (h1509b == (h1509e ?? 0))) && !(h1509c == h1509f_nu11 && h1509c==h1509k_nu11) && (h1509b == (h1509e ?? 0) + (h1509j ?? 0)))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1509l</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1509m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1509l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1509m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1509n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1509l==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1509c && self==h1509f_nu11 && self==h1509k_nu11 && (h1509b < ((h1509e ?? 0) + (h1509j ?? 0) + (h1509m ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE AND HOME PRODUCED should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1509n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [72]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1509n==nu11 ? h1509c : h1509n</p>	<p>LONG h1509n_nu11</p>
<p>H1509nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>E h1509n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1509nn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1509o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1509l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1509o</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1509p. Was any of the %h1509b% %h1509c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1509c == h1509f_null) && (h1509b == (h1509e ?? 0))) && !((h1509c == h1509f_null && h1509c==h1509k_null) && (h1509b == (h1509e ?? 0) + (h1509j ?? 0))) && !((h1509c == h1509f_null && h1509c==h1509l && And 96 other symbols [10])</p> <p>V1 self==1 && !((h1509c==h1509f_null && h1509c==h1509k_null && h1509c==h1509n_null) && (h1509m ?? 0 + h1509j ?? 0 + h1509e ?? 0) == (h1509b))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Received as Gift should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1509p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1509q. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1509p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1509q</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1509r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1509p==1</p> <p>V1 !(self==h1509c && self==h1509f_null && self==h1509k_null && self==h1509n_null && (h1509b != ((h1509e ?? 0) + (h1509j ?? 0) + (h1509m ?? 0) + (h1509q ?? 0))))</p> <p>M1 Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Gifts should equal Total Consumed - ONLY IF THEY HAVE SAME UNITS</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1509r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [73]</p>
<p>H1509rn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1509r==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1509rn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1509s. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1509p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1509s</p> <p>-----</p>

5. FOOD RECALL
[10] PREPARED MEALS (TAKEAWAY FOOD CONSUMED AT HOME)

<p>H1510a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume at HOME, takeaway food of the following prepared meals?</p> <p>VI self.Missing.Length == 0 MI ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1510a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Buatoro 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Salad 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Packed food 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Boiled crops (banana, kumala, taro) 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BBQ beef 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BBQ chicken 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BBQ fish 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pizza, pasta, or similar 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Burgers, sandwiches, hot dogs 10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese food 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other takeaway meals</p>
<p>H1510n. Specify other takeaway meals consumed at home</p> <p>E h1510a.Yes.Contains(11)</p>	<p>TEXT h1510an</p> <p>.....</p>

5. FOOD RECALL / [10] PREPARED MEALS (TAKEAWAY FOOD CONSUMED AT HOME)

Roster: PREPARED MEAL

generated by multi-select question [h1510a](#)

h1510ar

<p>H1510b. How much (quantity) %rosteritle% did your household CONSUME?</p> <p>I Note: The unit of quantity is in the next question Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) VI self > 0 MI You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1510b</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1510c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1510c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [74]</p>
<p>H1510cn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?</p> <p>E h1510c==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1510cn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1510d. Was any of the %h1510b% %h1510c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1510d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

H1510e. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE IN CASH?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1510e
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1510d==1	-----	
H1510f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1510f
E h1510d==1 V1 !(self==h1510c && h1510e > (h1510b ?? 0)) M1 The quantity you PURCHASED is more than you CONSUMED, please review !!!	01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="radio"/> Bag 12 <input type="radio"/> Basket 13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle	
And 4 other symbols [75]		
VARIABLE h1510f==null ? h1510c : h1510f	LONG	h1510f_null
H1510fn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?	TEXT	h1510fn
E h1510f==20	-----	
H1510g. How much did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1510g
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1510d==1	-----	
H1510h. Was any of the %h1510b% %h1510c% of %rosteritle% consumed, purchased through EXCHANGE OF ITEMS (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1510h
E !((h1510c == h1510f_null) && (h1510b == (h1510e ?? 0)))	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	
H1510i. How did your household pay in EXCHANGE (barter)?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1510i
E h1510h==1	01 <input type="radio"/> Coconuts 02 <input type="radio"/> Fish 03 <input type="radio"/> Seaworm 04 <input type="radio"/> Vegetables 05 <input type="radio"/> Fruits 06 <input type="radio"/> Cooked food 07 <input type="radio"/> Other items	
H1510in. Specify the other exchange payment?	TEXT	h1510in
E h1510i==7	-----	
H1510j. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you PURCHASE through EXCHANGE of items?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1510j
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1510h==1	-----	

<p>H1510k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?</p> <p>E h1510h==1</p> <p>Vf !(self==h1510c && self==h1510f_nu11 && ((h1510j ?? 0 + h1510e ?? 0) > (h1510b)))</p> <p>Mf Sum of quantity for EXCHANGE AND PURCHASE should be less than or equal to quantity CONSUMED.... please review !!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1510k</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [76]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1510k==nu11 ? h1510c : h1510k</p>	<p>LONG h1510k_nu11</p>
<p>H1510kn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity purchased through exchange?</p> <p>E h1510k==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1510kn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1510knm. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity of %rosteritle% PURCHASED THROUGH EXCHANGE?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1510h==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1510knm</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1510l. Was any of the %h1510b% %h1510c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !((h1510c == h1510f_nu11) && (h1510b == (h1510e ?? 0))) && !((h1510c == h1510f_nu11 && h1510c==h1510k_nu11) && (h1510b == (h1510e ?? 0) + (h1510j ?? 0)))</p> <p>Vf self==1 && !((h1510c==h1510f_nu11 && h1510c==h1510k_nu11) && (h1510j ?? 0 + h1510e ?? 0) == (h1510b))</p> <p>Mf Quantity in Cash, Exchanged, Home Produced and Received as Gift should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!! Note that it should be of the same units.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1510l</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1510m. How much (quantity) of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1510l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1510m</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1510n. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1510l==1</p> <p>VI !(self==h1510c && self==h1510f_null && self==h1510k_null && (h1510b != ((h1510e ?? 0) + (h1510j ?? 0) + (h1510m ?? 0))))</p> <p>MI Quantity in Cash, Exchanged and Gifts should equal Total Consumed - ONLY IF THEY HAVE SAME UNITS</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1510n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [77]</p>
<p>H1510nn: Specify what is the other unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E h1510n==20</p>	<p>TEXT h1510nn</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1510o. How much would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1510l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1510o</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME end_food_recall</p> <p>.....</p>

6. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME

E interview_type==1

<p>Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME start_fafh</p> <p>.....</p>
--	---

6. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME
Roster: [23] FAFH
generated by list question name

fafhRv3

E p115==1

6. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME / [23] FAFH
[A] BREAKFAST

<p>P23a1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any BREAKFAST meals outside the house that were purchased OR gifted?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p23a1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	---

<p>P23a2. In the last 7 days, how many BREAKFAST meals did %hmName% consume away from home?</p> <p>E p23a1 == 1 V1 self > 0 M1 There should be at least 1 breakfast meal consumed. W2 self.InRange(0, 7) M2 The number of breakfast meals entered seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23a2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23a3: How many of the %p23a2% BREAKFAST meal(s) were purchased?</p> <p>E p23a1 == 1 W1 self.InRange(0, 7) M1 The number of breakfast meals seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23a3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23a4: In total how much (in AUD) was paid for the %p23a3% BREAKFAST meal(s)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p23a3 > 0 V1 self > 0 M1 The amount entered is invalid.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23a4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23a5: How many of the %p23a2% BREAKFAST meal(s) were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23a1 == 1 && (p23a2 > p23a3) W1 self.InRange(0, 7) M1 The number of breakfast meals seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23a5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23a6: If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23a5% free BREAKFAST meal(s), what is the amount (in AUD) %heShe% could have paid?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p23a5 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23a6</p> <p>-----</p>

6. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME / [23] FAFH
[B] LUNCH

<p>P23b1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any LUNCH meals outside the house that were purchased OR gifted?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p23b1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P23b2. In the last 7 days, how many LUNCH meals did %hmName% consume away from home?</p> <p>E p23b1 == 1 V1 self > 0 M1 There should be at least 1 lunch meal. W2 self.InRange(0, 7) M2 The number of lunch meals entered seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23b2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23b3: How many of the %p23b2% LUNCH meal(s) were purchased?</p> <p>E p23b1 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23b3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23b4: In total how much (in AUD) was paid for the %p23b3% LUNCH meal(s)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p23b3 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23b4</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P23b5: How many of the %p23b2% LUNCH meal(s) were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23b1 == 1 && (p23b2 > p23b3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23b5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23b6: If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23b5% free LUNCH meal(s), what is the amount (in AUD) %heShe% could have paid?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p23b5 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23b6</p> <p>-----</p>

6. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME / [23] FAFH
[C] DINNER

<p>P23c1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any DINNER meals outside the house that were purchased OR gifted?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p23c1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P23c2. In the last 7 days, how many DINNER meals did %hmName% consume away from home?</p> <p>E p23c1 == 1</p> <p>V1 self > 0</p> <p>M1 There should be at least 1 dinner meal.</p> <p>W2 self.InRange(0, 7)</p> <p>M2 The number of dinner meals seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23c2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23c3: How many of the %p23c2% DINNER meal(s) were purchased?</p> <p>E p23c1 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23c3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23c4: In total how much (in AUD) was paid for the %p23c3% DINNER meal(s)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p23c3 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23c4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23c5: How many of the %p23c2% DINNER meal(s) were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23c1 == 1 && (p23c2 > p23c3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23c5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23c6: If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23c5% free DINNER meal(s), what is the amount (in AUD) %heShe% could have paid?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p23c5 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23c6</p> <p>-----</p>

6. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME / [23] FAFH
[D] SNACKS

<p>P23d1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any SNACKS outside the house that were purchased OR gifted?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p23d1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	--

<p>P23d2. In the last 7 days, how many SNACKS did %hmName% consume away from home?</p> <p>E p23d1 == 1 V1 self > 0 M1 There should be at least 1 snack. W2 self.InRange(0, 14) M2 The number of snacks seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23d2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23d3: How many of the %p23d2% SNACK(s) were purchased?</p> <p>E p23d1 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23d3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23d4: In total how much (in AUD) was paid for the %p23d3% SNACK(s)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p23d3 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23d4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23d5: How many of the %p23d2% SNACK(s) were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23d1 == 1 && (p23d2 > p23d3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23d5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23d6: If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23d5% free SNACK(s), what is the amount (in AUD) %heShe% could have paid?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p23d5 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23d6</p> <p>-----</p>

6. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME / [23] FAFH
[E] HOT DRINKS

<p>P23e1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any HOT DRINKS outside the house that were purchased OR gifted?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p23e1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P23e2. In the last 7 days, how many HOT DRINKS did %hmName% consume away from home?</p> <p>E p23e1 == 1 V1 self > 0 M1 There should be at least 1 hot drink. W2 self.InRange(0, 14) M2 The number of hot drinks consumed seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23e2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23e3: How many of the %p23e2% HOT DRINK(s) were purchased?</p> <p>E p23e1 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23e3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23e4: In total how much (in AUD) was paid for the %p23e3% HOT DRINK(s)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E p23e3 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23e4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23e5: How many of the %p23e2% HOT DRINK(s) were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23e1 == 1 && (p23e2 > p23e3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23e5</p> <p>-----</p>

P23e6: If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23e5% free HOT DRINK(s), what is the amount (in AUD) %heShe% could have paid?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

p23e6

- I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)
- E p23e5 > 0

6. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME / [23] FAFH
[F] BOTTLED WATER

P23f1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any BOTTLED WATER outside the house that were purchased OR gifted?

SINGLE-SELECT

p23f1

- 01 Yes
- 02 No

P23f2. In the last 7 days, how many BOTTLED WATER did %hmName% consume away from home?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

p23f2

- E p23f1 == 1
- V1 self > 0
- M1 There should be at least 1 bottled water.
- W2 self.InRange(0, 14)
- M2 The number of bottled water consumed seems unlikely. Please verify.

P23f3: How many of the %p23f2% BOTTLED WATER were purchased?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

p23f3

- E p23f1 == 1

P23f4: In total how much (in AUD) was paid for the %p23f3% BOTTLED WATER?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

p23f4

- I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)
- E p23f3 > 0

P23f5: How many of the %p23f2% BOTTLED WATER were provided for free?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

p23f5

- E p23f1 == 1 && (p23f2 > p23f3)

P23f6: If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23f5% free BOTTLED WATER, what is the amount (in AUD) %heShe% could have paid?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

p23f6

- I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)
- E p23f5 > 0

6. FOOD AWAY FROM HOME / [23] FAFH
[G] NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS

P23g1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS outside the house that were purchased OR gifted?

SINGLE-SELECT

p23g1

- 01 Yes
- 02 No

P23g2. In the last 7 days, how many NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS did %hmName% consume away from home?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

p23g2

- E p23g1 == 1
- V1 self > 0
- M1 There should be at least 1 non-alcoholic beverage.
- W2 self.InRange(0, 14)
- M2 The number of non-alcoholic drinks seems unlikely. Please verify.

<p>P23g3: How many of the %p23g2% NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINK(s) were purchased?</p> <p>E p23g1 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23g3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23g4: In total how much (in AUD) was paid for the %p23g3% NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINK(s)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p23g3 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23g4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23g5: How many of the %p23g2% NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINK(s) were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23g1 == 1 && (p23g2 > p23g3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23g5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23g6: If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23g5% free NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINK(s), what is the amount (in AUD) %heShe% could have paid?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E p23g5 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p23g6</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME end_fafh</p> <p>-----</p>

7. PARTAKER

E interview_type==1

<p>Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME start_partaker</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

7. PARTAKER [22] PARTAKER

<p>Select respondent</p> <p>F age >= 15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h22_resp</p>
<p>H2201. In the last 7 days, did any non-household member (visitor) join in a meal consumed in this home?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h2201</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H2202. In the last 7-days, how many meals (e.g., breakfast, lunch and dinner) did you share at home with non-household members aged less than 15 years old (0-14)? ?</p> <p>E h2201 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h2202</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2203. In the last 7-days, how many meals (e.g., breakfast, lunch and dinner) did you share at home with non-household members aged 15 years or older (15+)?</p> <p>E h2201 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h2203</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME end_partaker</p> <p>-----</p>

8. NON-FOOD RECALL

E interview_type==1

Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section	DATE: CURRENT TIME	start_nonfood_recall
.....		

8. NON-FOOD RECALL [1] PERSONAL HYGIENE

<p>h1601a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household purchase any of the following personal hygiene items?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</p> <p>h1601a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Diapers, baby wipes (kimbi)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary pads</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Toilet paper</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Tooth brush, toothpaste, floss</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Deodorant, body spray</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Hair shampoo, conditioner</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Body soap, shower gel</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Article for shaving (razor, cream....)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Body milk, lotion, baby lotion, baby powders</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other personal hygiene items</p>
<p>H1601n. Specify other personal hygiene</p> <p>E h1601a.Yes.Contains(10)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>h1601n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1601_1. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on DIAPERS, BABY WIPES?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1601a.Yes.Contains(1)</p> <p>V1 self > 0</p> <p>M1 You said you did purchase it, so you have paid something!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>h1601_1</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1601_2. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on FEMININE PRODUCTS (pads, napkins, tampons)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1601a.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>h1601_2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1601_3. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on TOILET PAPER?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1601a.Yes.Contains(3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>h1601_3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1601_4. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on DENTAL PRODUCTS (toothpaste, toothbrush, floss)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1601a.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>h1601_4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1601_5. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on BODY SPRAY, DEODORANT?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1601a.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>h1601_5</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1601_6. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on HAIR SHAMPOO or CONDITIONER?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1601a.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_6</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1601_7. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on BODY SOAPS or SHOWER GELS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1601a.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_7</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1601_8. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on SHAVING ARTICLES (razors, creams)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1601a.Yes.Contains(8)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_8</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1601_9. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on BODY/BABY LOTIONS, CREAMS and POWDERS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1601a.Yes.Contains(9)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_9</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1601_10. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on OTHER PERSONAL HYGIENE PRODUCTS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1601a.Yes.Contains(10)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_10</p> <p>-----</p>

8. NON-FOOD RECALL
[2] HOUSEHOLD CLEANING PRODUCTS

<p>H1602a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household purchase any of the following household cleaning items?</p> <p>VI self.Missing.Length == 0 MI ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1602a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Laundry soap, softeners, bleach 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Dishwashing liquids, powders and blocks 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Floor detergents, cleaners and waxes 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Furniture cleaners and polish 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bathroom and toilet bowl cleaners 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kitchen, sink and oven cleaners 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Insecticides and pesticides (insect spray, coils, roach traps, rat poison) 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Broom, sponge, mop, scrubs, wipes, or trash bags 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other cleaning products</p>
<p>H1602n. Specify other household cleaning items</p> <p>E h1602a.Yes.Contains(9)</p>	<p>TEXT h1602n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1602_1. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on LAUNDRY DETERGENT, SOFTNERS, or BLEACH?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1602a.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1602_1</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1602_2. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on DISHWASHING LIQUIDS, POWDERS AND BLOCKS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1602a.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1602_2</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1602_3. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on FLOOR DETERGENTS, CLEANERS AND WAXES?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1602a.Yes.Contains(3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1602_3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1602_4. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on FURNITURE CLEANERS AND POLISH?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1602a.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1602_4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1602_5. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on BATHROOM AND TOILET BOWL CLEANERS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1602a.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1602_5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1602_6. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on KITCHEN, SINK AND OVEN CLEANERS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1602a.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1602_6</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1602_7. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on INSECTICIDES AND PESTICIDES (INSECT SPRAY, COILS, ROACH TRAPS, RAT POISON)?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1602a.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1602_7</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1602_8. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on BROOM, SPONGE, MOP, SCRUBS, WIPES AND TRASH BAGS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1602a.Yes.Contains(8)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1602_8</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1602_9. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on OTHER HOUSEHOLD CLEANING PRODUCTS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1602a.Yes.Contains(9)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1602_9</p> <p>-----</p>

8. NON-FOOD RECALL

[3] MISCELLANEOUS HOUSEHOLD ITEMS

<p>H1603a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household purchase any of the following miscellaneous household items?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0 M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1603a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Candles</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Matches / Lighters</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Newspapers / Magazines</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pet food, supplies or veterinary services</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Food wrap, foil, storage containers</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mosquito coils / sprays</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other miscellaneous household items</p>
<p>H1603n. Specify other miscellaneous items</p> <p>E h1603a.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT h1603n</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1603_1. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on CANDLES?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1603a.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1603_1</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1603_2. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on MATCHES OR LIGHTERS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1603a.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1603_2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1603_3. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1603a.Yes.Contains(3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1603_3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1603_4. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on PET FOOD, SUPPLIES and VETERINARY SERVICES?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1603a.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1603_4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1603_5. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on FOOD FILM, FOIL or STORAGE CONTAINERS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1603a.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1603_5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1603_6. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on MOSQUITO COILS / SPRAYS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1603a.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1603_6</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1603_7. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1603a.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1603_7</p> <p>-----</p>

8. NON-FOOD RECALL

[4] MISCELLANEOUS HOUSEHOLD SERVICES

<p>H1604. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household spend on any of the following miscellaneous household services?</p> <p>VI self.Missing.Length == 0 MI ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1604a</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gaming, gambling, bingo playing fees 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Photocopying, printing, photo services 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Postage, courier, delivery services 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Church contributions 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other miscellaneous services</p>
<p>H1604n. Specify other miscellaneous services</p> <p>E h1604a.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>TEXT h1604n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1604_1. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on GAMING, GAMBLING, OR BINGO FEES?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1604a.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1604_1</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1604_2. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on PHOTO-COPYING, PRINTING or PHOTO SERVICES?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1604a.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1604_2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1604_3. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on POSTAGE, COURIER?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1604a.Yes.Contains(3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1604_3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1604_4. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on CHURCH CONTRIBUTION?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1604a.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1604_4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1604_5. In the last 7 days, how much was spent on OTHER MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1604a.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1604_5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME end_nonfood_reca11</p> <p>.....</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS

E interview_type==1

<p>Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME start_household</p> <p>.....</p>
--	---

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS [11] DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS

<p>Select respondent</p> <p>F age >= 15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h11_resp</p>
<p>H1101. What type of living quarter is this?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1101</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Single housing unit (house) 02 <input type="radio"/> Multiple housing unit (apartment) 03 <input type="radio"/> Commercial, industrial, agriculture building with living quarters 04 <input type="radio"/> Other type of living quarters (note)</p>
<p>H1101n. Specify other type of living quarter</p> <p>E h1101 == 4</p>	<p>TEXT h1101n</p> <p>.....</p>

H1102. What is the main material used for the this housing unit's roof?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1102</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Galvanised / aluminum roofing tin</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Concrete</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Wood or wood shillings</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fiberglass</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Thatched roofing</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Masonite / plywood</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Other material (note)</p>
<p>H1102n. Specify other material for roof</p> <p>E h1102 == 7</p>	<p>TEXT h1102n</p> <p>-----</p>
H1103. What is the main material used for this housing unit's walls?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1103</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Concrete, brick, stone</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Galvanized / Aluminum</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fiberglass</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Thatch</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other materials used for walls (note)</p>
<p>H1103n. Specify other material for walls</p> <p>E h1103 == 6</p>	<p>TEXT h1103n</p> <p>-----</p>
H1104. What is the main material used for this housing unit's floor?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1104</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Earth / Sand</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Gravel</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Wood planks</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Coconut weaved mat</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Pandanus weaved mat</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Plywood</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Tebaa (coconut leaf part)</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Cement</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Ceramic tiles</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Carpet</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Other material for floor (note)</p>
<p>H1104n. Specify other material for floor</p> <p>E h1104 == 11</p>	<p>TEXT h1104n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1105. How many rooms does this housing unit have. Do not include hallways, bathrooms and toilets.</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,10)</p> <p>M1 The number of rooms seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1105</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1106. What year was this building built?</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1900,2018) self == 9999</p> <p>M1 The year the dwelling was build seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1106</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>9999 Unknown</p>

H1107. Where does this household do most of its cooking?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1107
	01 <input type="radio"/> In a room used for sleeping or living	
	02 <input type="radio"/> In a separate room used as a kitchen	
	03 <input type="radio"/> In a separate unit or building used as a kitchen	
	04 <input type="radio"/> Outdoors	
	05 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)	

H1107n. Specify other cooking location	TEXT	h1107n
E h1107 == 5	

H1108. In the last 12 months, did your household use any of the following energy sources for its lighting, cooking and/or household appliances?	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO	h1108
VI self.Missing.Length==0	01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity grid	
MI All 'Yes/No' questions should be asked and recorded	02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Solar panel	
	03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel / Bio-fuel private generator	
	04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel / Bio-fuel shared generator	
	05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Neighbour's meter	
	06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wind turbine	
	07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene	
	08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Butane (small can)	
	09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> LPG gas	
	10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wood, charcoal, leaves, husks	
	11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)	

H1108n. Specify other energy source	TEXT	h1108n
E h1108.Yes.Contains(11)	

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [11] DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS

Roster: ENERGY SOURCE DETAIL

generated by multi-select question h1108

h1108r

H1109. In the last 12 months, did your household or persons of another household pay for the use of the %rosteritle%?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1109
	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes	
	02 <input type="radio"/> No	

H1109a. Thinking about the last %rosteritle% use payment, who paid for the use of %rosteritle% ? This household or persons from another household?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1109a
E h1109==1	01 <input type="radio"/> THIS HOUSEHOLD	
	02 <input type="radio"/> ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	

H1110. Thinking about the last %rosteritle% use payment, how much (in AUD) did %h1109a% pay?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1110
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	-----	
E h1109==1		

H1111. In regards to the last %rosteritle% use payment, how many DAYS did this payment cover?	NUMERIC: INTEGER	h1111
E h1109==1	-----	
VI self.InRange(1,365)		
MI The number of days entered is not valid. Valid days are from 1 to 365.		

<p>H1112. What is the purpose of this energy source (%rosteritle%)? Start with the most common use.</p> <p>I If the respondent says they use the energy source equally. Then you can use probing questions such as - Which use consumes the most energy ?</p> <p>E h1109==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED h1112</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Lighting</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooking</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Appliances</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>H1113. Is this housing unit connected to the public water supply?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1113</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1114. Thinking about the last water payment, who paid for this service? This household or persons from another household?</p> <p>E h1113 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1114</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> THIS HOUSEHOLD</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD</p>
<p>H1114a. Thinking about the last water payment, how much (in AUD) was paid to use this service?</p> <p>E h1113 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1114a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Free</p>
<p>P1115. In regards to the last water payment, how many days did this payment cover?</p> <p>E h1114a > 0</p> <p>WI self.InRange(1,365)</p> <p>MI The number of dayentered is invalid. Valid number of days is from 1 to 365.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p1115</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1116. What is main source of water used by this household for DRINKING?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1116</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water supply (inside the dwelling)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water supply (yard/plot)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water to neighbor</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Public / shared tap</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Tube well or borehole</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Protected well</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected well</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater catchment (tank)</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Shallow ground water</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Bottle of water</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>H1116a. Does your primary source of drinking water change seasonally?</p> <p>E h1116. InRange(1,9)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1116a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>H1116b. During which months do you often face water shortages?</p> <p>E h1116a==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT h1116b</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> December</p>
<p>H1117. What is main source of water used by this household for COOKING?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1117</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water supply (inside the dwelling)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water supply (yard/plot)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water to neighbor</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Public / shared tap</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Tube well or borehole</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Protected well</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected well</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater catchment (tank)</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Shallow ground water</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Bottle of water</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>H1118. What is main source of water used by this household for CLEANING?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1118</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water supply (inside the dwelling)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water supply (yard/plot)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Public piped water to neighbor</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Public / shared tap</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Tube well or borehole</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Protected well</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected well</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater catchment (tank)</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Shallow ground water</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Bottle of water</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>H1119. What is this household's main toilet facility?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1119</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Flush to piped sewer system</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Flush to septic tank</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Flush to pit latrine</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Flush to somewhere else</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Flush do not know where</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Ventilated improved pit latrine</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine with slab</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine without slab, open pit</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Composting toilet</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Bucket toilet</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Hanging toilet</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> No facility</p>
<p>H1119a. Is your main toilet facility shared with other household?</p> <p>E h1119. InRange(1, 11)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1119a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>H1119b. Is there a place to wash your hands with clean water and soap after using the toilet/latrines?</p> <p>E h1119. InRange(1,11)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1119b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1120. What is the nearest health facility where you can find a health professional?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1120</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Hospital</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Health center</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Dispensary</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Village clinic</p>
<p>H1121. What is the usual mode of transportation used to reach this health facility?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1121</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Walk</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Public transportation (bus, taxi)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Private vehicle</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Canoe, boat</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Airplane</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>H1122h. (HOURS) How long does it take to reach this health facility (%h1120%)?</p> <p>I 1 day = 24 hours 2 days = 48 hours 3 days = 72 hours 4 days = 96 hours 5 days = 120 hours</p> <p>VI self.InRange(0,120)</p> <p>MI The number of hours entered to reach the health facility is invalid. Valid number of hours is from 0 to 120.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1122h</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1122m. (MINUTES) How long does it take to reach this health facility?</p> <p>VI self.InRange(0,60)</p> <p>MI The number of minutes entered to reach health facility is invalid. Valid minutes is for 0 to 60.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1122m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1122a. Do you know what CIGUATERA (fish poisoning) is?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1122a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1122b. Has anyone in your household gotten sick or died from CIGUATERA?</p> <p>E h1122a==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1122b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1122c. Are there specific types of fish that you avoid eating because you are worried about getting sick?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1122c</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1122d. What types of fish do you avoid eating?</p> <p>E h1122c==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1122d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Snapper (Te ingo)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moray eels (Te rabono)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Wrasses (Te karon)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Grouper (Te kuau)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other fishes avoided</p>
<p>H1122e. Specify the name of the other fish?</p> <p>E h1122d==5</p>	<p>TEXT h1122e</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1123. Is this housing unit connected to a landline telephone?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1123</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

H1124. Is this landline telephone operational at the moment?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1124
E h1123 == 1	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	
H1125. Does your household access the Internet through this landline (via modem)?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1125
E h1123 == 1	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	
VARIABLE h1125 == 1 ? "Please include the all related cost for Home Internet access." : ""	STRING	altLandline
H1126. Thinking about your last phone bill, how much (in AUD) did your household pay? %altLandline%	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1126
E h1123 == 1	-----	
W1 self.InRange(5,200)		
M1 The last use payment seems unlikely. Please verify.		
H1127. In regards to your last phone bill payment, how may days does this payment cover?	NUMERIC: INTEGER	h1127
E h1123 == 1	-----	
V1 self.InRange(1,365)		
M1 The number of coverage days is invalid. Valid number of days is from 1 to 365.		
H1128. Does your household have a subscription to paid cable or satellite TV?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1128
	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	
H1129. Thinking about the last subscription cable / satellite TV payment, who paid for the use of this service? This household or persons from another household?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1129
E h1128==1	01 <input type="radio"/> THIS HOUSEHOLD 02 <input type="radio"/> ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	
H1129a. Thinking about your last subscription cable / satellite TV payment, how much (in AUD) did your household pay?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1129a
E h1128 == 1	-----	
H1130. In regards to your last cable/satellite TV payment, how many days does this payment cover?	NUMERIC: INTEGER	h1130
E h1128 == 1	-----	
V1 self.InRange(1,365)		
M1 The number of coverage days is invalid. Valid number of days is from 1 to 365.		
H1131. What is the tenure status of this housing unit?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1131
	01 <input type="radio"/> Renting with landlord charges 02 <input type="radio"/> Live in the house for free provided by employer 03 <input type="radio"/> Live in this housing unit for free provided by church or family 04 <input type="radio"/> Own the house outright 05 <input type="radio"/> Own the house with a mortgage	

<p>H1132. Thinking about your last rent payment, how much (in AUD) did your household pay?</p> <p>E h1131 == 1 W1 self.InRange(20, 1000) M1 The last payment value for housing rental seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1132</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1133. In regards to your household's last rent payment, how many days does this rent cover?</p> <p>E h1131 == 1 V1 self.InRange(1, 365) M1 The number of house rental coverage days is invalid. Valid number of days is from 1 to 365.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1133</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1134. Does this household pay for the full rent or just a partial of the rent?</p> <p>E h1131 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1134</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Full rent 02 <input type="radio"/> Partial rent</p>
<p>H1135. What is the full monthly rent (in AUD) of this housing unit? You can give an estimate if you are unsure of the full monthly rent.</p> <p>E h1134 == 2 W1 self.InRange(100, 1000) M1 The esitimated montly rent seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1135</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1136. Who is helping this household with the other part of the rent?</p> <p>E h1134 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1136</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Employer 02 <input type="radio"/> Family or relatives 03 <input type="radio"/> Government 04 <input type="radio"/> Church or NGO 05 <input type="radio"/> Friends or Community</p>
<p>H1137. Is the %h1136% portion of the rent paid directly to you or directly to the landlord?</p> <p>E h1131 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1137</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Household 02 <input type="radio"/> Landlord</p>
<p>H1138. Thinking about the last employer housing allowance, how much (in AUD) did this household member receive?</p> <p>E h1137 == 1 W1 self.InRange(50, 1000) M1 The last housng allowance received seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1138</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1139. In regards to the last employer housing allowance, how many days does this allowance cover?</p> <p>E h1137 == 1 V1 self.InRange(1, 365) M1 The number of housing allowance coverage days is invalid. Valid number of days is 1 to 365.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1139</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1140. How much (in AUD) would you expect the monthly rent to be if your household were to pay?</p> <p>E h1131.InList(2, 3) W1 self.InRange(10, 2000) M1 The estimated rental payment seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1140</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1141. Thinking about the last mortgage payment, how much (in AUD) did this household pay?</p> <p>E h1131.InList(5) W1 self.InRange(50, 2000) M1 The last mortgage payment seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1141</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1142. In regards to the last mortgage payment, how many days does this payment cover?</p> <p>E h1131.InList(5) V1 self.InRange(1,365) M1 The number of coverage days for mortgage is invalid. Valid number of days is from 1 to 365.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1142</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1143. How much would the members of this household expect to receive each month if this housing unit were to be rented to someone else?</p> <p>E h1131.InList(4,5) W1 self.InRange(50, 2000) M1 The estimated rent received seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1143</p> <p>-----</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS
[12] HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

<p>Select respondent</p> <p>F age >= 15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h12_resp</p>
<p>H1201. Does any member of this household OWN OUT RIGHT any of the following household assets? Please note that it has to be in good working conditions.</p> <p>I Be sure to record only items that the members of the household owns. Exclude items that were provided with the housing unit or items that were borrowed/loaned. V1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 All 'Yes/No' categories to be asked and recorded.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1201</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lounge furniture (couches and tables) 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Dining tables 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Beds or mattresses 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cabinet or dressers 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other furniture (note) 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Water tank 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Freezer 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Electric stove 10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gas stove (LPG) 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene stove 12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gas burner (Butane) 13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave oven 14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Washing machine, clothes dryer 15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner 16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Generator</p> <p>And 22 other symbols [78]</p>
<p>H1201n1. Specify other furniture</p> <p>E h1201.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>TEXT h1201n1</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1201n2. Specify other major appliances</p> <p>E h1201.Yes.Contains(20)</p>	<p>TEXT h1201n2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1201n3. Specify other small electrical appliances</p> <p>E h1201.Yes.Contains(26)</p>	<p>TEXT h1201n3</p> <p>-----</p>

H1201n4. Specify other asset	TEXT	h1201n4
E h1201. Yes. Contains (39)	

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [12] HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

Roster: ASSET DETAILS

generated by multi-select question h1201

h1201r

H1202. How many %rosteritle% (s) does this household own?	NUMERIC: INTEGER	h1202
W1 self.InRange(1,10) M1 The number of %rosteritle% owned seems unlikely. Please verify.	-----	
H1203. In regards to your household's most recent or latest %rosteritle% , how many complete years has your household owned this asset? If less than 1 year record a "0".	NUMERIC: INTEGER	h1203
W1 self.InRange(0,20) M1 The number of ownership years seems unlikely. Please verify.	-----	
H1204. In regards to your household's most recent or latest %rosteritle% , how did your household acquire this asset?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1204
	01 <input type="radio"/> Purchased new 02 <input type="radio"/> Purchased second-hand 03 <input type="radio"/> Gifted new from others outside this household 04 <input type="radio"/> Gifted second-hand from others outside this household	
H1205. How much (in AUD) did your household pay (if purchased) or would have paid (if received as gift) for this asset (%rosteritle%)?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1205
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	-----	
H1206. How much (in AUD) could your household receive if your you to sell this asset (%rosteritle%) today?	NUMERIC: INTEGER	h1206

H1207. Was this %rosteritle% purchased in KIRIBATI or Overseas?	SINGLE-SELECT	h1207
I Almost all internet purchases are considered OVERSEAS purchases. E h1204.InList(1,2) && h1203 <= 1	01 <input type="radio"/> Kiribati 02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas	

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS

[13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES

Select respondent	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED	h13_resp
F age >= 15		

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES

[A] HOME MAINTENANCE / CONSTRUCTION

<p>H13a1. In the last 12 months, did this household or members of another household pay for any of the following services or items?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h13a1</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PLUMBING</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ROOFING</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> PAINTING MAINTENANCE</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> FENCE AND PROPERTY ENCLOSURES</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER DWELLING MAINTENANCE (note)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSION OF THE HOUSE</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTION OF A HOUSE</p>
<p>H13a1n. Specify other house maintenance costs</p> <p>E h13a1.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>TEXT h13a1n</p> <p>.....</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [A] HOME MAINTENANCE / CONSTRUCTION

Roster: DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h13a1](#)

h13a1r

<p>H13a2. In the last 12 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for this home's %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13a2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> THIS HOUSEHOLD</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD</p>
<p>h13a3. How much (in AUD) did %h13a2% pay to complete home %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>W1 @rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(100, 5000) @rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(100, 5000) @rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(100, 5000) @rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(100, 5000) @rowcode == 5 && sel And 163 other symbols [6]</p> <p>M1 The value of services and materials for this item seem unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h13a3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13a4. Was this %rosteritle% purchased in KIRIBATI or OVERSEAS?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13a4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Kiribati</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES

[B] VEHICLES

<p>H13b1. Does any member of this household own any of the following vehicles?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h13b1</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Car, mini-van, pick-up truck or suv</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Large truck, bus or passenger van</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Motorbike or scooter</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with an in-board motor</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> A canoe or a boat built to equip an outboard motor</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Outboard motor</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cart</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other vehicle (note)</p>
<p>H13b1n. Specify other vehicle</p> <p>E h13b1.Yes.Contains(9)</p>	<p>TEXT h13b1n</p> <p>.....</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [B] VEHICLES

Roster: DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h13b1](#)

h13b1r

<p>H13b2. How many %rosteritle% does your household own?</p> <p>W1 @rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(1, 4) @rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(1, 2) @rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(1, 2) @rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(1, 5) @rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(1, 2) And 157 other symbols [7]</p> <p>M1 The number of transport vehicles owned seems unreasonable. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h13b2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b3. In regards to your household's most recent or latest %rosteritle%, how many complete years has your household owned this asset? If less than 1 year record a "0".</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0,20)</p> <p>M1 The number of ownership years seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h13b3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b4. How did your household acquire this %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h13b4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Purchased new</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Purchased second-hand</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Gifted new by others outside this household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Gifted second-hand by other outside this household</p>
<p>H13b5. Was this %rosteritle% purchased in KIRIBATI or OVERSEAS?</p> <p>E h13b4.InRange(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h13b5</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Kiribati</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>
<p>H13b6. How much (in AUD) did your household pay (if purchased) or would have paid (if received as gift) for its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h13b6</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b7. How much (in AUD) could you get today, if your household were to sell its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>W1 @rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(500, 40000) @rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(500, 60000) @rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(100, 5000) @rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(20, 200) @rowcode == 5 && self And 207 other symbols [8]</p> <p>M1 The resell value seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h13b7</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b8. What is the main purpose of your household's %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">h13b8</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Business - taxi / passenger service</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Business - cargo transportation service</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Business - other</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fishing</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Private / Personal use</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h13b8 == 1 ? "taxi / passenger service" : h13b8 == 2 ? "cargo transportation service" : h13b8 == 3 ? "other business services" : h13b8 == 4 ? "fishing" : ""</p>	<p>STRING</p> <p style="text-align: right;">busType</p>

<p>H13b10. In the last 30 days, in total, how much (in AUD) did your household pay for fuel for its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>E @rowcode != 4 && @rowcode != 6 && @rowcode != 8 && h13b11.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,5,7,9)</p> <p>W1 @rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(10, 100) @rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(20, 150) @rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(5, 50) @rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(50, 500) @rowcode == 7 && self.InRange(And 240 other symbols [9])</p> <p>M1 The 30 day total value of fuel seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b10</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b11. In the last 12 months, did your household pay for following for its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>F (@rowcode == 1 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5)) (@rowcode == 2 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5)) (@rowcode == 3 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5)) (@rowcode == 4 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3)) And 251 other symbols [1]</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h13b11</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> new or slightly used tires</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> spare parts</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> service or maintenance (inclusive of parts)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> insurance</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> registration</p>
<p>H13b12. In the last 12 months, in total, how much (in AUD) did your household pay for TIRES for its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h13b11.Yes.Contains(1)</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(10, 600)</p> <p>M1 The 12 month value for TIRES seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b12</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b13. Were these TYRES purchased in KIRIBATI or OVERSEAS?</p> <p>E h13b11.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13b13</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In Kiribati</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>
<p>H13b14. In the last 12 months, in total, how much (in AUD) did your household pay for SPARE PARTS for its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h13b11.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b14</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b15. Were these SPARE PARTS purchased in KIRIBATI or OVERSEAS?</p> <p>E h13b11.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13b15</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In Kiribati</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>
<p>H13b16. In the last 12 months, in total, how much (in AUD) did your household pay for SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE for its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I If the cost for parts was included in the service and maintenance costs be sure that it is not double counted in H1314. Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h13b11.Yes.Contains(3)</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(10, 1000)</p> <p>M1 The 12-month value for SERVICE seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b16</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b17. In the last 12 months, in total, how much (in AUD) did your household pay for INSURANCE for its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h13b11.Yes.Contains(4)</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(100, 2000)</p> <p>M1 The 12-month value for INSURANCE seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b17</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H13b18. In the last 12 months, in total, how much (in AUD) did your household pay for REGISTRATION for its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h13b11.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b18</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b19. In the last 30 days, did any household member rent a car, boat or any other vehicle? Please exclude rentals when travelling.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13b19</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H13b20. In the last 30 days, how much did this household pay for that rental?</p> <p>E h13b19 == 1 W1 self.InRange(10, 1000) M1 The 30-day value for RENTAL seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h13b20</p> <p>-----</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES
[C] INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE TRAVEL

<p>H13c1. In the last 12 months did any member of this household undertake any personal international travel?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13c1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H13c2. In the last 12 months, in total how many international private trips did this household undertake?</p> <p>E h13c1 == 1 W1 self.InRange(1,12) M1 The number of private international trips taken seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h13c2</p> <p>-----</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [C] INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE TRAVEL
Roster: DETAILS

generated by numeric question [h13c2](#) h13c1r

<p>H13c3. For trip number %rosteritle% , what was the final destination?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13c3</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Fiji 02 <input type="radio"/> Tuvalu 03 <input type="radio"/> New Zealand 04 <input type="radio"/> Australia 05 <input type="radio"/> USA 06 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>H13c3n. Specify other destination</p> <p>E h13c3 == 6</p>	<p>TEXT h13c3n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13c4. What was main purpose of this trip?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13c4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Holidays 02 <input type="radio"/> Visiting family, friends or event 03 <input type="radio"/> Medical 04 <input type="radio"/> Education 05 <input type="radio"/> To purchase goods (shopping) 06 <input type="radio"/> To sell goods 07 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>

<p>H13c4n. Specify other purpose</p> <p>E h13c4 == 7</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>h13c4n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H13c5. How many household members were part of this trip?</p> <p>VI self.InRange(1, hm_details.Count(x => x.sex.InList(1,2,nu11)))</p> <p>MI The number of HH members is more than the total number of person in the household or is invalid.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>h13c5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13c6. For this trip, how much did your household pay for airfares?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>h13c6</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13c7. For this trip, how much did your household pay for sea fares?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>h13c7</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13c8. For this trip, how much did your household pay for restaurants, bars, and takeaway food?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>h13c8</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13c9. For this trip, how much did your household pay for ground transportation?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>h13c9</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13c10. For this trip, how much did your household pay for other expenses such as entertainment?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>h13c10</p> <p>-----</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES
[D] DOMESTIC PRIVATE TRAVEL

<p>H13d1. In the last 3 months did any member of this household undertake any personal domestic travel?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>h13d1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H13d2. In the last 3 months, in total, how many domestic private trips did this household undertake?</p> <p>E h13d1 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>h13d2</p> <p>-----</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [D] DOMESTIC PRIVATE TRAVEL

Roster: DETAILS

generated by numeric question h13d2

h13d1r

H13d3. For trip number %rostertitle% , what was the final destination?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13d3</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 01 - Banaba</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 02 - Makin</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 03 - Butaritari</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 04 - Marakei</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 05 - Abaiang</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 06 - NTarawa</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 07 - STarawa</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 08 - Maiana</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 09 - Abemama</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 - Kuria</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 - Aranuka</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 - Nonouti</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> 13 - NTabiteuea</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> 14 - STabiteuea</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> 15 - Beru</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> 16 - Nikunau</p> <p>And 8 other symbols [79]</p>
H13d3n. Specify other destination	<p>TEXT h13d3n</p> <p>.....</p>
E h13d3 == 24	
H13d4. What was main purpose of this trip?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13d4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Holidays</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Visiting family, friends or event</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Medical</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Education</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> To purchase goods</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> To sell goods</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
H13d4n. Specify other purpose of trip	<p>TEXT h13d4n</p> <p>.....</p>
E h13d4 == 7	
H13d5. How many household members were part of this trip?	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h13d5</p> <p>-----</p>
VI self.InRange(1, hm_details.Count(x => x.sex.InList(1,2,nu11)))	
MI The number of HH members is more than the total number of person in the household or is invalid.	
H13d6. For this trip, how much did your household pay for airfares?	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13d6</p> <p>-----</p>
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	
H13d7. For this trip, how much did your household pay for sea fares?	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13d7</p> <p>-----</p>
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	
H13d8. For this trip, how much did your household pay for restaurants, bars, and takeaway food?	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13d8</p> <p>-----</p>
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	
H13d9. For this trip, how much did your household pay for ground transportation?	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13d9</p> <p>-----</p>
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	

H13d10. For this trip, how much did your household pay for other expenses such as entertainment?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h13d10
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	-----	

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES
[E] HOUSEHOLD SERVICES AND TAXES

H13e1. In the last 12 months did this household or persons of another household pay for the following services for this household?	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO	h13e1
	01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Housekeeping / maid services	
	02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Security services	
	03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gardening	
	04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Babysitting / child care at home	
	05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Laundry services	
	06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Legal services	
	07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> House insurance	
	08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Health insurance	
	09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Life insurance	
	10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other insurance (note)	
	11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Government fines	
	12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Taxes on imported goods	
	13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other tax (note)	
	14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other service (note)	

H13e1n1. Specify other insurances	TEXT	h13e1n1
E h13e1. Yes. Contains(10)	-----	

H13e1n2. Specify other taxes or fines	TEXT	h13e1n2
E h13e1. Yes. Contains(13)	-----	

H13e1n3. Specify other services	TEXT	h13e1n3
E h13e1. Yes. Contains(14)	-----	

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [E] HOUSEHOLD SERVICES AND TAXES
Roster: DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h13e1](#) h13e1r

H13e2. In the last 12 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for this household's %rosteritle% ?	SINGLE-SELECT	h13e2
	01 <input type="radio"/> THIS HOUSEHOLD	
	02 <input type="radio"/> ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	

h13e3. In the last 12 months, how much did %h13e2% pay for this household's %rosteritle% ?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h13e3
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	-----	

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES
[F] FINANCIAL SUPPORT

H13f1. In the last 12 months, did any member of this household give money to the following?	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Another household (support) 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Another household (special event eg. birthday, funeral, wedding) 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Special donations to church or church related events (exclude weekly tithe) 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Village / Community (support) 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Village / Community (special event eg. customs events) 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> School events 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other cash support	h13f1
H13f1n. Specify other cash support	TEXT	h13f1n

E h13f1. Yes . Contains (7)

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [F] FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Roster: DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h13f1](#)

h13f1r

H13f2. In the last 12 months, how much monetary support did your household give to %rosteritle% ?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL -----	h13f2
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)		
h13f3. Is this %rosteritle% receiver located in KIRIBATI or Overseas?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Kiribati 02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas	h13f3

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES

[G] OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES

H13g1. In the last 3 months, did this household or persons from another household pay for the following household items?	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bed sheet, blanket 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pillow 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Curtain 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Towel 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mats, rugs or carpets 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other household textile (note) 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Flashlight 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Electric bulb 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Electric batteries 10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Recreational events (cinema, shows, concert, exhibition...) 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other household items (note)	h13g1
H13g1n1. Specify other textile	TEXT	h13g1n1
E h13g1. Yes . Contains (6)		
H13g1n2. Specify other household items	TEXT	h13g1n2
E h13g1. Yes . Contains (11)		

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [G] OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES

Roster: DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h13g1](#)

h1337r

H13g2. In the last 3 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for this household's %rosteritle% ?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> THIS HOUSEHOLD 02 <input type="radio"/> ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	h13g2
h13g3. In the last 3 months, how much did %h13g2% pay for this household's %rosteritle% ? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL -----	h13g3
H13g4. Was this %rosteritle% purchased in KIRIBATI or OVERSEAS?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Kiribati 02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas	h13g4

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS
[14] CEREMONIES

Select respondent F age >= 15	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED	h14_resp
H1401. In the last 12 months, did any member of this household spend any money during the following events ? Please do not include money given away.	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wedding 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Engagement 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Funerals 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Birthday 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> First menstruation 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other event (graduation, housewarming, etc.)	h1401

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [14] CEREMONIES
Roster: CEREMONY DETAILS
generated by multi-select question h1401

H1402. In the last 12 months, how much did this household pay for FOOD for - %rosteritle% ?	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	h1402
H1403. In the last 12 months, how much did this household pay for DRINKS for - %rosteritle% ?	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	h1403
H1404. In the last 12 months, how much did this household pay for CLOTHING for - %rosteritle% ?	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	h1404
H1405. In the last 12 months, how much did this household pay for RENTAL OF PREMISES for - %rosteritle% ?	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	h1405
H1406. In the last 12 months, how much did this household pay for OTHER ITEMS OR SERVICES for - %rosteritle% ?	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	h1406

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS
[15] REMITTANCES

Select respondent F age >= 15	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h15_resp
H1501. In the last 12 months, did any member of this household receive any cash remittances from anyone who dose not live in this household?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No h1501
H1502. In the last 12 months, how many PERSONS sent money to this household? E h1501 == 1 V1 self.InRange(1,24) M1 The number of REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS seems unlikely. Please verify.	NUMERIC: INTEGER h1502 -----

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [15] REMITTANCES

Roster: REMITTANCE FROM PERSON

generated by numeric question [h1502](#)

h1502remit_roster

H1503. Where did person %rosteritle% , send the money from? I If more than 1 location, ask the respondent to specify the last origin.	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> South Tarawa 03 <input type="radio"/> Outer Islands of Kiribati 04 <input type="radio"/> Outside Kiribati (overseas) h1503
H1504. How is person %rosteritle% related to the head?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Spouse, husband, partner 02 <input type="radio"/> Son, daughter 03 <input type="radio"/> Mother, father 04 <input type="radio"/> Brother, sister 05 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 06 <input type="radio"/> Non-relative h1504
H1505. In the last 12 months, how much in total did person %rosteritle% send to this household.	NUMERIC: INTEGER h1505 -----

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS

[16] FOOD INSECURITY

Select respondent F age >= 15	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h16_resp
H1601. During the last 12 MONTHS, was there a time when you or others in your household worried about not having enough food to eat because of a lack of money or other resources?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused h1601
H1602. Still thinking about the last 12 MONTHS, was there a time when you or others in your household were unable to eat healthy and nutritious food because of a lack of money or other resources?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused h1602

H1603. During the last 12 MONTHS, was there a time when you or others in your household ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	h1603
H1604. During the last 12 MONTHS was there a time when you or others in your household had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	h1604
H1605. Still thinking about the last 12 MONTHS, was there a time when you or others in your household ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	h1605
H1606. During the last 12 MONTHS, was there a time when your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	h1606
H1607. During the last 12 MONTHS, was there a time when you or others in your household were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	h1607
H1608. During the last 12 MONTHS, was there a time when you or others in your household went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	h1608

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS
[18] LIVESTOCK & AQUACULTURE

Select respondent F age >= 15	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED	h18_resp
H1801: Does any member of this household have any of the following livestock or aquaculture stocks?	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pigs 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chicken 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Ducks 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other livestock (note) 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Prawn 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Clam 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Seaweed 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Milkfish 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Oyster or pearls 10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coral 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)	h1801
H1801n1. Specify other livestock E h1801.Yes.contains(4)	TEXT	h1801n1

H1801n3. Specify other aquaculture	TEXT	h1801n2
E h1801. Yes .Contains (11)	

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [18] LIVESTOCK & AQUACULTURE
Roster: LIVESTOCK & AQUACULTURE DETAILS
generated by multi-select question [h1801](#)

h1801r

H1802. How many %rosteritle% does this household own?	NUMERIC: INTEGER	h1802
E @rowcode.InList(1,2,3,4) VI self.InRange(1,50) MI The number of livestock owned seems unreasonable. Please verify.	-----	
H1803. Which person(s) in this household is/are responsible for the care and maintenance of the %rosteritle% ?	MULTI-SELECT: LINKED	h1803
F age >= 10		
H1804. In the last 3 months, did this household sell any %rosteritle% ?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	h1804
H1805. In the last 3 months, how many %rosteritle% were sold?.	NUMERIC: INTEGER	h1805
E h1804 == 1	-----	
H1806. Unit	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Each 02 <input type="radio"/> Pounds	h1806
E h1804 == 1		
H1807. In the last 3 months, how much money did you earn from %rosteritle% sales?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1807
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1804 == 1	-----	
H1808. In the last 3 months, how much did you household pay for %rosteritle% feed?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1808
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59). Put 0 (zero) if none E @rowcode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,8,11)	-----	
H1809. In the last 3 months, how much did you household pay for veterinary services for the %rosteritle% ?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1809
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59). Put 0 (zero) if none E @rowcode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,11)	-----	
H1810. In the last 3 months, how much did you household pay for fencing and enclosures for the %rosteritle% ?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1810
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59). Put 0 (zero) if none	-----	
H1811. In the last 3 months, how much did you household pay for labour to help care for the %rosteritle% ?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h1811
I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59). Put 0 (zero) if none	-----	

H1812. In the last 3 months, how much did you household pay for freight/cargo for the %rosteritle% ? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59). Put 0 (zero) if none	NUMERIC: DECIMAL ----- h1812
H1813. In the last 3 months, how much did you household pay for other expenses related to the care of %rosteritle% ? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59). Put 0 (zero) if none	NUMERIC: DECIMAL ----- h1813

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS
[19] AGRICULTURE

Select respondent F age >= 15	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h19_resp
H1901. How many pieces of land is this household currently using for agriculture purposes (veg garden, coconut or banana plantation...)?	NUMERIC: INTEGER ----- h1901

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [19] AGRICULTURE
Roster: PARCEL DETAILS
generated by numeric question h1901

h1901r

H1902. Which is the main household member currently responsible for the care of parcel %rosteritle% ? F age >= 10	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h1902
VARIABLE name[h1902[0]-1].Item2	STRING agName
H1903. What is the tenure status of parcel %rosteritle% ?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Owner 02 <input type="radio"/> Rent for cash 03 <input type="radio"/> Use for free 04 <input type="radio"/> Custom land 05 <input type="radio"/> Other h1903
H1904. How much does this household pay each month for renting parcel %rosteritle% ? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1903 == 2 W1 se1f.InRange(20,2000) M1 The monthly rental value seems unreasonable. Please verify.	NUMERIC: DECIMAL ----- h1904
H1905. In the last 30 days, did %agName% harvest any vegetables from parcel %rosteritle% ?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No h1905

<p>H1906. In the last 30 days, what are the 3 main vegetables harvested on parcel %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>E h1905 == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED h1906</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Beans (bush, yard, green)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Bell/Chili pepper/capsicum</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Cabbage or Lettuce</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Corn</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Cucumber</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Eggplant</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Onion (green, yellow)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Pumpkin, squash</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Sugarcane</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Tomato</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Spinach</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Kang kong</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Tebuka</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>H1906n. Specify other vegetable.</p> <p>E h1906.Contains(14)</p>	<p>TEXT h1906n</p> <p>.....</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [19] AGRICULTURE / PARCEL DETAILS

Roster: VEGETABLE DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h1906](#)

h1906r

<p>H1907. In the last 30 days, how much %rosteritle% (in pounds) was harvested from this parcel?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1907</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1908. In the last 30 days, from the total %rosteritle% harvested, how much (in pounds) was sold?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1907 > 0</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0, h1907)</p> <p>M1 The 3 month sold weight seems unreasonable. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1908</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1909. From the total %rosteritle% sold, how much did this household earn?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1908 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1909</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1910. In the last 30 days, did %agName% harvest any root crops from parcel %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1910</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1911. In the last 30 days, what are the 3 main root crops harvested on parcel %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Please record in order - first one as the main one</p> <p>E h1910 == 1</p> <p>V1 self.Length <= 3 && self.Length > 0</p> <p>M1 You have to select at least one vegetable (3 max).</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED h1911</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Cassava (tapioca)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Taro all varieties incl bwabwai</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Sweet potato / kumala</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Yams</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>H1911n. Specify other root crop.</p> <p>E h1911.Contains(5)</p>	<p>TEXT h1911n</p> <p>.....</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [19] AGRICULTURE / PARCEL DETAILS

Roster: ROOT CROP DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h1911](#)

h1911r

<p>H1912. In the last 30 days, how much %rosteritle% (in pounds) was harvested from this parcel?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1912</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1913. In the last 30 days, from the total %rosteritle% harvested, how much (in pounds) was sold?</p> <p>E h1912 > 0</p> <p>VI self.InRange(0, h1912)</p> <p>MI The 30 day sell weight seems unreasonable. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1913</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1914. From the total %rosteritle% sold, how much did this household earn?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1913 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1914</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1915. In the last 30 days, did %agName% harvest any fruits/coconuts from parcel %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1915</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1916. In the last 30 days, what are the 3 main fruits harvested on parcel %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>E h1915 == 1</p> <p>VI self.Length <= 3 && self.Length > 0</p> <p>MI You have to select at least one fruit (3 max).</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED h1916</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Banana</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Breadfruit (mai)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Coconut (ben)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Lime / lemon</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Pandanas fruit (tou)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Pawpaw / Papaya</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Watermelon / rock melon</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Pineapple</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Noni (Non)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Mango</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fruits (note)</p>
<p>H1916n. Specify other fruit</p> <p>E h1916.Contains(11)</p>	<p>TEXT h1916n</p> <p>-----</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS / [19] AGRICULTURE / PARCEL DETAILS
Roster: FRUIT DETAILS
generated by multi-select question [h1916](#)

h1916r

<p>H1917. In the last 30 days, how much %rosteritle% (in pounds) was harvested from this parcel?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1917</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1918. In the last 30 days, from the total %rosteritle% harvested, how much (in pounds) was sold?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1917 > 0</p> <p>VI self.InRange(0, h1917)</p> <p>MI The 30 day sell weight seems unreasonable. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1918</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1919. From the total %rosteritle% sold, how much did this household earn?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p> <p>E h1918 > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1919</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1920, In the last 12 months, how much in total did this household pay for seeds or seedlings?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1901 >= 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1920</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1921, In the last 12 months, how much in total did this household pay for fertilizer?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1901 >= 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1921</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1922, In the last 12 months, how much in total did this household pay for labour?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1901 >= 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1922</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1923, In the last 12 months, how much in total did this household pay for fencing and enclosures?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1901 >= 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1923</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1924, In the last 12 months, how much in total did this household pay for freight/cargo?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59) E h1901 >= 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1924</p> <p>-----</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS
COPRA PRODUCTION

<p>CPR_HH1. Has any member of this household been involved in the sale of copra in the past 12 months??</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT copra</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>CPR_HH2. Has any member of this household been involved in the sale (or exchange) of coconut in the past 12 months??</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT coconut</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>CPR_HH3. In the last 30 days, how much cash did the household earn from the sale of copra (only copra, not coconuts)?</p> <p>E copra==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER copra_inc</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CPR_HH4. Since the government increased the price of copra, has the household noticed an increase in the cash income or goods and services that can be exchanged from copra or coconuts?</p> <p>E copra==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT copra_increase</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>CPR_HH5. Would you say that the increase has been due to:</p> <p>E copra_increase==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT copra_effect</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Small increase 02 <input type="radio"/> Moderate increase 03 <input type="radio"/> Large increase</p>

<p>CPR_HH6. Select the main three (maximum 3) things that the household receives from the sale or exchange of copra and coconuts?</p> <p>E copra==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT copra_purpose</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash income</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Exchange for food</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Exchange for alcohol, kava, toddy, tobacco</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Exchange for other non-food items</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Exchange for services</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash income from leasing land</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Employment from copra production</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>CPR_HH6_oth. Describe the other purpose of copra?</p> <p>E copra==8</p>	<p>TEXT copra_purpose_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>CPR_HH7. Since the government increased the price of copra, are you more motivated to stay on in %island%?</p> <p>E copra==1 && (island.InRange(2,6) island.InRange(8,21))</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT copra_motivated</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> No more or less</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>

9. HOUSEHOLD DETAILS
[20] LEGAL SERVICES

<p>H2001. During the last 12 months, has any member of the household paid for the following legal services?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M1 All 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO legal_service</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for cases of divorce, custody, division of property</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for cases property conflict (land, other properties)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for Criminal court cases</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for Criminal court cases of violence against women</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for Labour conflicts</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for commercial conflicts</p>
<p>H2001a. What was the total amount paid in the last 12 months on Legal aid and fees for cases of divorce, custody, division of property</p> <p>E legal_service.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER divorce_cost</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2001b. What was the total amount paid in the last 12 months on Legal aid and fees for cases property conflict (land, other properties)</p> <p>E legal_service.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER property_cost</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2001c. What was the total amount paid in the last 12 months on Legal aid and fees for Criminal court cases</p> <p>E legal_service.Yes.Contains(3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER criminal_cost</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2001d. What was the total amount paid in the last 12 months on Legal aid and fees for Criminal court cases of violence against women</p> <p>E legal_service.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER vaw_cost</p> <p>-----</p>

H2001e. What was the total amount paid in the last 12 months on Legal aid and fees for Labor conflicts	NUMERIC: INTEGER labor_cost -----
E legal_service.Yes.Contains(5)	
H2001f. What was the total amount paid in the last 12 months on Legal aid and fees for commercial conflicts	NUMERIC: INTEGER commercial_cost -----
E legal_service.Yes.Contains(6)	
Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section	DATE: CURRENT TIME end_household -----

10. DIETARY RECALL

E interview_type==1 && (village==301 || village==305 || village==310 || village==511 || village==514 || village==515 | village==602 || village==606 || village==614 || village==705 || village==714 || v [And 315 other symbols \[11\]](#)

Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section	DATE: CURRENT TIME start_dietary_recall -----
---	---

STATIC TEXT

I am going to ask you with regards to howoften each household member consume selected food items in the past year.

10. DIETARY RECALL

Roster: DIETARY RECALL

generated by list question [name](#)

diet_recall_roster

E p115==1 && age >=12

10. DIETARY RECALL / DIETARY RECALL

GRAINS, CEREALS AND OTHER BAKED GOODS - DIETARY RECALL

FR24_1. In the past year, how often did %rostertitle% eat a plate of rice?	SINGLE-SELECT plate_rice 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_2. In the past year, how often did %rostertitle% eat a packet of noodles/pasta?	SINGLE-SELECT bowl_noodles 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_3. In the past year, how often did %rostertitle% eat a slice of bread?	SINGLE-SELECT slice_bread 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily

FR24_4. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a bowl of cereal?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT bowl_cereal</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
--	--

FR24_5. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a package of cookies or crackers?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cookies_cracker</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
--	--

FR24_6. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a doughnut?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT doughnut</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
--	---

FR24_7. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a piece of cake?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cake</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
---	---

FR24_8. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat other grains, cereals, or other baked goods?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT other_cereal</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
---	---

FR24_8_oth. Specify the OTHER grains, cereals or baked goods eaten?	<p>TEXT other_cereal_desc</p> <p>.....</p>
---	---

E other_cereal>1

10. DIETARY RECALL / DIETARY RECALL
MEAT - DIETARY RECALL

E p115==1

FR24_9. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a piece of grilled chicken?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT grilled_chicken</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
--	--

FR24_10. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a piece of pork?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT plate_pork</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
FR24_14. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a piece of beef/red meat?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT red_meat</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
FR24_15. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat sausage or hot dog?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sausage</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
FR24_16. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a tin of spam?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tin_spam</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
FR24_17. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a tin of corned beef?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT corned_beef</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>

10. DIETARY RECALL / DIETARY RECALL
FISH AND SEAFOOD - DIETARY RECALL

E p115==1

FR24_18. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a tin of fish?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tin_fish</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
FR24_19. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a fish from the reef (Grouper, Emperor, Snapper, Parrotfish, Rabbitfish, Surgeonfish, Sea chubs, etc.)?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT reef_fish</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>

<p>FR24_20. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a fish from the lagoon/sand flats (Silver biddy, Mullet, Goatfish, Bonefish, etc.)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT lagoon_fish</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
<p>FR24_21. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat fresh or frozen pelagic fish (Tuna, Wahoo, Mahi Mahi, Sharks, billfish, mackerel, etc.)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT pelagic_fish</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
<p>FR24_22. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat dried fish?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT dried_fish</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
<p>FR24_23. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat crabs/crayfish/shrimps/lobster/prawns?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT crabs</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
<p>FR24_24. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat shellfish including clams/mussels/oysters/sea snails?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT shellfish</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
<p>FR24_25. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat octopus, squid, or cuttlefish?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT octopus</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
<p>FR24_26. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat sea worms or peanut worms?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sea_worm</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>

FR24_27. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat other types of seafood?	SINGLE-SELECT other_seafood 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_27_oth. Specify the OTHER type of seafood? E other_seafood>1	TEXT other_seafood_desc

10. DIETARY RECALL / DIETARY RECALL
DAIRY AND OILS - DIETARY RECALL

E p115==1

FR24_28. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat/drink a cup of fresh milk?	SINGLE-SELECT fresh_milk 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_29. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat/drink a spoonful of evaporated or condensed milk?	SINGLE-SELECT condensed_milk 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_31. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a slice of cheese?	SINGLE-SELECT slice_cheese 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_32. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat an egg?	SINGLE-SELECT egg 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_33. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a serving of oil?	SINGLE-SELECT oil 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily

FR24_34. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a serving of butter?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT butter</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
FR24_35. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a serving of margarine?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT margarine</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
FR24_36. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a cup of yogurt?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT yogurt</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
FR24_37. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a cup of ice cream?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ice_cream</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>

10. DIETARY RECALL / DIETARY RECALL
FRUITS - DIETARY RECALL

E p115==1

FR24_38. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a sweet banana?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sweet_banana</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
FR24_40. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a breadfruit?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT breadfruit</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
FR24_41. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat pandanus?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT pandanus</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>

FR24_42. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a slice of coconut?	SINGLE-SELECT coconut_slice 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_44. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a papaya/pawpaw?	SINGLE-SELECT pawpaw 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_46. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a lime or lemon?	SINGLE-SELECT lime_lemon 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_47. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a mango?	SINGLE-SELECT mango 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_49. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a can of fruit?	SINGLE-SELECT can_fruit 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_50. In the past year, did %rosteritle% frequently eat another type of fruit?	SINGLE-SELECT another_fruit_type 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No
FR24_50_oth. Specify the OTHER type of fruit? E another_fruit_type==1	TEXT other_fruit_desc
FR24_50a. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat this other type of fruit? E another_fruit_type==1	SINGLE-SELECT other_fruit 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily

10. DIETARY RECALL / DIETARY RECALL
VEGETABLES AND CROPS - DIETARY RECALL

E p115==1

FR24_51. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a plate of taro?	SINGLE-SELECT plate_taro 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_52. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a plate of boiled potatoes?	SINGLE-SELECT boiled_potatoes 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_53. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a plate of french fries or fried potatoes?	SINGLE-SELECT french_fries 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_54. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat an onion?	SINGLE-SELECT onion 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_55. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat cabbage (quarter of a whole)?	SINGLE-SELECT cabbage 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_56. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a carrot?	SINGLE-SELECT carrot 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily
FR24_57. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a cucumber?	SINGLE-SELECT cucumber 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily

<p>FR24_58. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a plate of green leaves (spinach, salad, etc.)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT green_leaves</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
<p>FR24_59. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a tomato?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tomato</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
<p>FR24_60. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a can of tomato sauce or paste?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tomato_sauce</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
<p>FR24_61. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a can of beans?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT can_beans</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
<p>FR24_62. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a can of vegetables?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT can_vegetables</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>
<p>FR24_63. In the past year, did %rosteritle% often eat another type of vegetable?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT another_vege_type</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>FR24_63_oth. Specify the OTHER type of vegetable?</p> <p>E another_vege_type==1</p>	<p>TEXT other_vege_desc</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>FR24_63a. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat this other type of vegetable?</p> <p>E another_vege_type==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT other_vegetable</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p>

10. DIETARY RECALL / DIETARY RECALL
BEVERAGES - DIETARY RECALL

E p115==1

<p>FR24_64. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% drink sodas or flavored drinks (Coke, sweet tea, lemonade)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT soda_drinks</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day</p>
<p>FR24_65. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% drink fruit juice?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT fruit_juice</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day</p>
<p>FR24_71. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% drink water?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT water</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day</p>
<p>FR24_72. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% drink coffee?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT coffee</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day</p>
<p>FR24_73. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% drink coffee creamer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT coffee_creamer</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day</p>
<p>FR24_74. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% drink tea?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tea</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day</p>

FR24_75. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% drink chocolate powder (i.e., Milo)?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT chocolate_powder</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day</p>
--	---

10. DIETARY RECALL / DIETARY RECALL
SNACKS, CANDIES AND CONFECTIONARY - DIETARY RECALL

E p115==1

FR24_76. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a spoonful of sugar or add it to your drinks or food?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT spoon_sugar</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day</p>
---	--

FR24_77. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a spoonful of jam or honey?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT jam_honey</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day</p>
---	--

FR24_78. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a chocolate or candy bar?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT candy_bar</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day</p>
---	--

FR24_79. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a candy or lolly?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT candy_lolly</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day</p>
---	--

FR24_80. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat a bag of chips/crisps (twisties, doritos, UFO, bongo, etc.)?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT chips_crisp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day</p>
--	--

FR24_81. In the past year, did %rosteritle% often eat another type of snack?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No another_snack_type
FR24_81_oth. Specify the OTHER type of snack? E another_snack_type==1	TEXT other_snack_desc
FR24_81a. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat this other type of snack? E another_snack_type==1	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily 07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day other_snack

10. DIETARY RECALL / DIETARY RECALL
SPICES AND CONDIMENTS - DIETARY RECALL

E p115==1

FR24_82. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat soy sauce?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily 07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day soy_sauce
FR24_83. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat ketchup?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily 07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day ketchup
FR24_85. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat mayonnaise?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily 07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day mayonnaise

10. DIETARY RECALL / DIETARY RECALL
TAKEAWAY FOOD - DIETARY RECALL

E p115==1

FR24_86. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat takeaway beef?	SINGLE-SELECT beef_takeaway 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily 07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day
FR24_87. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat takeaway chicken?	SINGLE-SELECT chicken_takeaway 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily 07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day
FR24_88. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat takeaway fish?	SINGLE-SELECT fish_takeaway 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily 07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day
FR24_89. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat takeaway pork?	SINGLE-SELECT pork_takeaway 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily 07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day
FR24_92. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat takeaway pizza, pasta, or similar?	SINGLE-SELECT pizza_pasta 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily 07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day
FR24_93. In the past year, how often did %rosteritle% eat takeaway burgers or sandwiches?	SINGLE-SELECT burger_sandwich 01 <input type="radio"/> Never/Almost Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Once per month 03 <input type="radio"/> Once per week 04 <input type="radio"/> Three times per week 05 <input type="radio"/> Daily 06 <input type="radio"/> More than daily 07 <input type="radio"/> More than three times per day
Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section	DATE: CURRENT TIME end_dietary_reca11

11. DISABILITY, HEALTHY LIVING & TIME-USE

E interview_type==1

Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section.	DATE: CURRENT TIME start_disability
--	---

11. DISABILITY, HEALTHY LIVING & TIME-USE

Roster: DISABLE & HEALTHY

generated by list question [name](#)

disab_roster

11. DISABILITY, HEALTHY LIVING & TIME-USE / DISABLE & HEALTHY
[4A] CHILD FUNCTIONING - DISABILITY (AGE 2-4)

E age.InRange(2,4)

STATIC TEXT

I would like to ask some questions about DIFFICULTIES your children aged 2-4 may have?

CF1. Does %hmName% wear glasses?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	cf1
CF2. When wearing %hisHer% glasses, does %roster% have difficulty seeing? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all	cf2
E cf1==1		
CF3. Does %hmName% have difficulty seeing? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all	cf3
E cf1==2		
CF4. Does %hmName% use a hearing aid?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	cf4
CF5. When using %hisHer% hearing aid, does %hmName% have difficulty hearing sounds like people's voices or music? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all	cf5
E cf4==1		
CF6. Does %hmName% have difficulty hearing sounds like people's voices or music? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all	cf6
E cf4==2		
CF7. Does %hmName% use any equipment or receive assistance for walking?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	cf7
CF8. Without %hisHer% equipment or assistance, does %hmName% have difficulty walking? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]	SINGLE-SELECT 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all	cf8
E cf7==1		

<p>CF9. With %hisHer% equipment or assistance, does %hmName% have difficulty walking? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p> <p>E cf7==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cf9</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CF10. Compared with children of the same age, does %hmName% have difficulty walking? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p> <p>E cf7==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cf10</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CF11. Compared with children of the same age, does %hmName% have difficulty picking up small objects with his/her hand? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cf11</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CF12. Does %hmName% have difficulty understanding you? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cf12</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CF13. When %rosterTitle% speaks, do you have difficulty understanding %himHer% ? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cf13</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CF14. Compared with children of the same age, does %hmName% have difficulty learning things? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cf14</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CF15. Compared with children of the same age, does %rosterTitle% have difficulty playing? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cf15</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CF16. Compared with children of the same age, how much does %rosterTitle% kick, bites or hit other children or adults? Would you say [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cf16</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Not at all 02 <input type="radio"/> The same or less 03 <input type="radio"/> More 04 <input type="radio"/> A lot more</p>

11. DISABILITY, HEALTHY LIVING & TIME-USE / DISABLE & HEALTHY
[4B] CHILD FUNCTIONING - DISABILITY (AGE 5-17)

E age.InRange(5,17)

STATIC TEXT

I would like to ask some questions about DIFFICULTIES your children aged 5-17 may have?

<p>CAF1. Does %hmName% wear glasses or contact lens?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

<p>CAF2. When wearing %hisHer% glasses, contact lens, does %hmName% have difficulty seeing? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p> <p>E caf1==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CAF3. Does %hmName% have difficulty seeing? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p> <p>E caf1==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf3</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CAF4. Does %hmName% use a hearing aid?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>CAF5. When using %hisHer% hearing aid, does %hmName% have difficulty hearing sounds like people's voices or music? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p> <p>E caf4==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf5</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CAF6. Does %hmName% have difficulty hearing sounds like people's voices or music? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p> <p>E caf4==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf6</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CAF7. Does %hmName% use any equipment or receive assistance for walking?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf7</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>CAF8. Without %hisHer% equipment or assistance, does %hmName% have difficulty walking 100 yards/metres on level ground (about 1 football field)? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p> <p>E caf7==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf8</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CAF9. Without %hisHer% equipment or assistance, does %hmName% have difficulty walking 500 yards/metres on level ground (about the length of 5 football fields)? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p> <p>E caf7==1 && caf8==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf9</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CAF10. With %hisHer% equipment or assistance, does %hmName% have difficulty walking 100 yards/metres on level ground (about 1 football field)? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p> <p>E caf8.InRange(2,4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf10</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CAF11. With %hisHer% equipment or assistance, does %hmName% have difficulty walking 500 yards/metres on level ground (about the length of 5 football fields)? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p> <p>E caf7==1 && caf10.InRange(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf11</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>

<p>CAF12. Compared with children of the same age, does %hmName% have difficulty walking 100 yards/metres on level ground (about 1 football field)? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p> <p>E caf7==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf12</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CAF13. Compared with children of the same age, does %hmName% have difficulty walking 500 yards/metres on level ground (about length of 5 football field)? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p> <p>E caf7==2 && caf12.InRange(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf13</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CAF14. Does %hmName% have difficulty with self-care, such as feeding or dressing him/herself? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf14</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CAF15. When %hmName% speaks, does %heShe% have difficulty being understood by people living in this household? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf15</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CAF16. When %hmName% speaks, does %heShe% have difficulty being understood by people outside of this household? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf16</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CAF17. Compared with children of the same age, does %hmName% have difficulty learning things? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf17</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CAF18. Compared with children of the same age, does %hmName% have difficulty remembering things? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf18</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CAF19. Does %hmName% have difficulty concentrating on an activity that %heShe% enjoys doing? Would you say [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf19</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>CAF20. Does %hmName% have difficulty accepting changes in %hisHer% routine? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT caf20</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>

CAF21. Compared with children of the same age, does %hmName% have difficulty controlling %hisHer% behaviour? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]	SINGLE-SELECT caf21 01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all
CAF22. Does %hmName% have difficulty making friends? Would you say %hmName% has.... [Read response categories]	SINGLE-SELECT caf22 01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all
CAF23. How often does %hmName% seems very anxious, nervous or worried? Would you say [Read response categories]	SINGLE-SELECT caf23 01 <input type="radio"/> Daily 02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly 03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly 04 <input type="radio"/> A few times a year 05 <input type="radio"/> Never
CAF24. How often does %hmName% seems very sad or depressed? Would you say.... [Read response categories]	SINGLE-SELECT caf24 01 <input type="radio"/> Daily 02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly 03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly 04 <input type="radio"/> A few times a year 05 <input type="radio"/> Never

11. DISABILITY, HEALTHY LIVING & TIME-USE / DISABLE & HEALTHY
[4C] ADULT FUNCTIONING - DISABILITY (AGE 18+)

E age>=18

STATIC TEXT

I would like to ask some questions about DIFFICULTIES that adults, aged 18+ may have?

STATIC TEXT

VISION (SEEING)

ADF1. Does %hmName% wear glasses?	SINGLE-SELECT adf1 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Refused 04 <input type="radio"/> Don't know
ADF2. Does %hmName% have difficulty seeing EVEN when wearing glasses? Would you say.... [Read response categories]	SINGLE-SELECT adf2 01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all / Unable to do 07 <input type="radio"/> Refused 09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know

E adf1==1

STATIC TEXT

HEARING

ADF3. Does %hmName% use a hearing aid?	SINGLE-SELECT adf3 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Refused 04 <input type="radio"/> Don't know
--	---

<p>ADF4. Does %hmName% have difficulty hearing even when using a hearing aid? Would you say.... [Read response categories]</p> <p>E adf3==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all / Unable to do 07 <input type="radio"/> Refused 09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>ADF5. How often does %hmName% use his or her hearing aid(s)? Would you say [Read response categories]</p> <p>E adf3==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf5</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> All of the time 02 <input type="radio"/> Some of the time 03 <input type="radio"/> Rarely 04 <input type="radio"/> Never 07 <input type="radio"/> Refused 09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

STATIC TEXT

MOBILITY

<p>ADF6. Does %hmName% have difficulty walking, climbing or walking up the slopes? Would you say.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf6</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all / Unable to do 07 <input type="radio"/> Refused 09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>ADF7. Does %hmName% use any equipment or receive help for getting around?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf7</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Refused 04 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>ADF8. Does %hmName% use any of the following?</p> <p>E adf7==1 V1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO adf8</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cane or walking stick 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Walker or zimmer frame 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Crutches 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wheelchair or scooter 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Artificial limb (leg/foot) 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Someone's assistance 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>ADF8a. Specify Other?</p> <p>E adf8.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT adf8a</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>ADF9. Of the tools that %hmName% does not use, does %rosteritle% need any of them but cannot obtained?</p> <p>F adf8.No.Contains(@optioncode) E adf7==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO adf9</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cane or walking stick 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Walker or zimmer frame 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Crutches 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wheelchair or scooter 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Artificial limp (leg/foot) 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Someone's assistance 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>

STATIC TEXT

COMMUNICATION

<p>ADF10. Using %hisHer% usual language, does %hmName% have difficulty communicating, for example understanding or being understood? Would you say.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf10</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all / Unable to do</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
---	--

<p>ADF11. Does %hmName% use sign language?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf11</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
--	---

STATIC TEXT

COGNITION (REMEMBERING)

<p>ADF12. Does %hmName% have difficulty remembering OR concentrating? Would you say.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf12</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all / Unable to do</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
--	--

E adf12.InRange(3,4)

<p>ADF13. Does %hmName% have difficulty remembering, concentrating, or both? Would you say.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf13</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Difficulty remembering only</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Difficulty concentrating only</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Difficulty with both remembering and concentrating</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
---	---

E adf12.InRange(3,4)

<p>ADF14. How often does %hmName% have difficulty remembering or concentrating or both? Would you say [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf14</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Sometimes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Often</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> All of the time</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
--	--

E adf12.InRange(3,4)

<p>ADF15. Does %hmName% have difficulty remembering a few things, a lot of things, or almost everything? Would you say.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf15</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> A few things</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A lot of things</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Almost everything</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
---	---

STATIC TEXT

SELF-CARE

<p>ADF16. Does %hmName% have difficulty with self care, such as washing all over or dressing? Would you say.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf16</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all / Unable to do</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
--	--

STATIC TEXT

UPPER BODY

<p>ADF17. Does %hmName% have difficulty raising a 2 litre bottle of water or soda from waist to eye level? Would you say.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf17</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all / Unable to do</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
---	--

<p>ADF18. Does %hmName% have difficulty using %hisHer% hands and fingers, such as picking up small objects, for example, a button or pencil or closing containers or bottles? Would you say.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf18</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No difficulty</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Some difficulty</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A lot of difficulty</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all / Unable to do</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
--	--

STATIC TEXT

AFFECT (ANXIETY & DEPRESSION)

<p>ADF19. How often does %hmName% feel worried, nervous or anxious? Would you say.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf19</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> A few times a year</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
--	--

<p>ADF20. Does %hmName% take medicine for these feelings?</p> <p>E adf19.InRange(1,4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf20</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
---	---

STATIC TEXT

PAIN

<p>ADF21. In the past 3 months, how often did %hmName% have PAIN? Would you say.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf21</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Some days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Most days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Every day</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
--	--

<p>ADF22. Thinking about the last time %hmName% had PAIN, how much pain did %heShe% have? Would you say.... [Read response categories]</p> <p>E adf21.InRange(2,4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf22</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> A little</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A lot</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somewhere in between a little and a lot</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
--	---

STATIC TEXT

FATIGUE

<p>ADF23. In the past 3 months, how often did %hmName% feel very tired or exhausted? Would you say.... [Read response categories]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf23</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Some days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Most days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Every day</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
---	--

<p>ADF24. Thinking about the last time %hmName% felt very tired or exhausted, how long did it last? Would you say.... [Read response categories]</p> <p>E adf23.InRange(2,4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf24</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Some of the day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Most of the day</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> All of the day</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
--	---

<p>ADF25. Thinking about the last time %hmName% felt this way, how would you describe the level of tiredness? Would you say.... [Read response categories]</p> <p>E adf23.InRange(2,4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adf25</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> A little</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A lot</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somewhere in between a little and a lot</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
--	---

11. DISABILITY, HEALTHY LIVING & TIME-USE / DISABLE & HEALTHY
[4D] HEALTHY LIVING (AGE 12-65)

E age.InRange(12,65) && p115==1

<p>HL1. During the past year, on average, how much time did %hmName% spend PER WEEK walking for exercise or transportation/errands?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT walking</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Zero</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1-4 minutes</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 5-19 minutes</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 20-59 minutes</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 1 hour</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 1-1.5 hours</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 2-3 hours</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 4-6 hours</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 7-10 hours</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 11+ hours</p>
---	---

<p>HL2. During the past year, on average, how much time did %hmName% spend PER WEEK running or jogging?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT running</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Zero</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1-4 minutes</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 5-19 minutes</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 20-59 minutes</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 1 hour</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 1-1.5 hours</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 2-3 hours</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 4-6 hours</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 7-10 hours</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 11+ hours</p>
---	---

<p>HL3. During the past year, on average, how much time did %hmName% spend PER WEEK bicycling?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT bicycling</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Zero</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1-4 minutes</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 5-19 minutes</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 20-59 minutes</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 1 hour</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 1-1.5 hours</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 2-3 hours</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 4-6 hours</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 7-10 hours</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 11+ hours</p>
<p>HL4. During the past year, on average, how much time did %hmName% spend PER WEEK swimming?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT swimming</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Zero</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1-4 minutes</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 5-19 minutes</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 20-59 minutes</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 1 hour</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 1-1.5 hours</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 2-3 hours</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 4-6 hours</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 7-10 hours</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 11+ hours</p>
<p>HL5. During the past year, on average, how much time did %hmName% spend PER WEEK rowing or paddling?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT paddling</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Zero</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1-4 minutes</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 5-19 minutes</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 20-59 minutes</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 1 hour</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 1-1.5 hours</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 2-3 hours</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 4-6 hours</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 7-10 hours</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 11+ hours</p>
<p>HL8. During the past year, on average, how much time did %hmName% spend PER WEEK doing other vigorous activities ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT vigorous_activity</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Zero</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1-4 minutes</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 5-19 minutes</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 20-59 minutes</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 1 hour</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 1-1.5 hours</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 2-3 hours</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 4-6 hours</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 7-10 hours</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 11+ hours</p>
<p>HL9. During the past year, on average, how many HOURS did %hmName% spend PER WEEK standing or walking around AWAY from home?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT walking_away</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Zero</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 hour</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2-5 hours</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 6-10 hours</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 11-20 hours</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 21-40 hours</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 41-60 hours</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 61-90 hours</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 90+ hours</p>

<p>HL10. During the past year, on average, how many HOURS did %hmName% spend PER WEEK standing or walking around AT home?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT walking_at</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Zero</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 hour</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2-5 hours</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 6-10 hours</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 11-20 hours</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 21-40 hours</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 41-60 hours</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 61-90 hours</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 90+ hours</p>
<p>HL11. During the past year, on average, how many HOURS did %hmName% spend PER WEEK sitting at work?</p> <p>I For those not working, select '0'</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sitting_at_work</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Zero</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 hour</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2-5 hours</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 6-10 hours</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 11-20 hours</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 21-40 hours</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 41-60 hours</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 61-90 hours</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 90+ hours</p>
<p>HL12. During the past year, on average, how many HOURS did %hmName% spend PER WEEK sitting at home (watching TV, listening to radio, etc.)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sitting_at_home</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Zero</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 hour</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2-5 hours</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 6-10 hours</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 11-20 hours</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 21-40 hours</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 41-60 hours</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 61-90 hours</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 90+ hours</p>

11. DISABILITY, HEALTHY LIVING & TIME-USE / DISABLE & HEALTHY
[4E] TIME USE (AGE 12-65)

E age.InRange(12,65) && p115==1

<p>TU1. In the last 7 days, how many hours per week did %hmName% spend on COOKING?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tu1</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>TU2. In the last 7 days, how many hours per week did %hmName% spend on WASHING CLOTHES?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tu2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>TU3. In the last 7 days, how many hours per week did %hmName% spend on CHILD CARE?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tu3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>TU4. In the last 7 days, how many hours per week did %hmName% spend on GARDENING/COMPOUND CLEANING/GRASS CUTTING?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tu4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>TU5. In the last 7 days, how many hours per week did %hmName% spend on PRODUCING HANDICRAFTS & CULTURAL ITEMS?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tu5</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>TU6. In the last 7 days, how many hours per week did %hmName% spend on PREPARING FOR and/or ATTENDING SPECIAL FAMILY EVENTS (e.g funeral, wedding, birthday party, house party etc)?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tu6</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>TU7. In the last 7 days, how many hours per week did %hmName% spend on CARING FOR OTHER DEPENDENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (e.g older people, people with disabilities)?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tu7</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>TU8. In the last 7 days, how many hours per week did %hmName% spend on SLEEPING?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tu8</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>TU9. In the last 7 days, how many hours per week did %hmName% spend on RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tu9</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>TU10. In the last 7 days, how many hours per week did %hmName% spend on FUNDRAISING ACTIVITIES?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tu10</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>TU11. In the last 7 days, how many hours per week did %hmName% spend on BINGO & OTHER FORMS OF GAMBLING?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tu11</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>TU12. In the last 7 days, how many hours per week did %hmName% spend on WATCHING TV/DVDs or PLAYING ELECTRONIC GAMES?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tu12</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>TU13. In the last 7 days, how many hours per week did %hmName% spend on RECREATIONAL INTERNET USE (social media, playing games, watching movies etc)?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tu13</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>TU14. In the last 7 days, how many hours per week did %hmName% spend on STUDYING?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tu14</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>TU15. In the last 7 days, how many hours per week did %hmName% spend on READING?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tu15</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>TU16. In the last 7 days, how many hours per week did %hmName% spend on KAVA DRINKING?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tu16</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section.</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME end_disability</p> <p>-----</p>

12. DEPRIVATION AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION

E interview_type==1

<p>Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this interview.</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME start_deprivation</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

12. DEPRIVATION AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION
DEPRIVATION FOR HOUSEHOLD

<p>DEP_HH1. Is it essential for all HOUSEHOLDS to?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO hh1d_deprivation</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have enough money to replace any worn out furniture?</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have enough money to repair broken electrical goods such as refrigerator or washing machine?"</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have regular savings for emergencies?</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have refrigerator or washing machine?</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have their own means of transportation (car, boat, motorcycle etc.)?</p>
--	---

12. DEPRIVATION AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION / DEPRIVATION FOR HOUSEHOLD
Roster: HOUSEHOLD DEPRIVATION

generated by multi-select question [hh1d_deprivation](#)

hh1d_depriv_roster

<p>DEP_HH2. Do you %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hh1d_have</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>DEP_HH3. Why do you NOT %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>E hh1d_have==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hh1d_not_have</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not want</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Cannot afford</p>
<p>DEP_HH4. Which one of the following statements best describes how well your household has been keeping up with bills and credit commitments in the last 12 months?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT pay_bills</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Without any difficulties</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> It is a struggle from time to time</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> It is a constant struggle</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Have fallen behind with some of them</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Have fallen behind with many of them</p>
<p>DEP_HH5. Generally, how would you rate your standard of living?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT living_standard</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Well above average</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Above average</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Average</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Below average</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Well below average</p>

12. DEPRIVATION AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION
DEPRIVATION FOR PERSONS

12. DEPRIVATION AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION / DEPRIVATION FOR PERSONS
Roster: DEPRIVATION 0-14

generated by list question [name](#)

dep_child_roster

E age<15 && p115==1

DEP_CH1. Is it essential for every CHILD in the country today to

V1 self.Missing.Length==0

M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and answered

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO child_deprivation

- 01 / Own new properly fitting shoes?
- 02 / Have three meals a day?
- 03 / Have some new, not second-hand clothes?
- 04 / Have celebrations on special occasions such as birthdays, Christmas or religious festival?
- 05 / Have one meal with meat, chicken, fish or vegetarian equivalent daily?
- 06 / Have all school uniform of correct size and equipment required (eg, Books, pen, etc.)?
- 07 / Participate in school trips and school events that cost money?
- 08 / Have a suitable place to study or do homework?
- 09 / Have tutorial lessons after school at least once a week (during term time)?
- 10 / Have enough beds and bedding for every child in the household?
- 11 / Have leisure equipment (eg, sports equipment or a bicycle)?
- 12 / Have books at home suitable for their age (including reference books and supplementary exercises)?
- 13 / Have fresh fruits and vegetables at least once a day?

12. DEPRIVATION AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION / DEPRIVATION FOR PERSONS / DEPRIVATION 0-14

Roster: CHILDREN DEPRIVATION

generated by multi-select question [child_deprivation](#)

child_depriv_roster

DEP_CH2. Do you [%rostertitle%](#) ?

SINGLE-SELECT child_have

- 01 Yes
- 02 No

DEP_CH3. Why do you NOT [%rostertitle%](#) ?

SINGLE-SELECT child_not_have

E child_have==2

- 01 Do not want
- 02 Cannot afford

12. DEPRIVATION AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION / DEPRIVATION FOR PERSONS

Roster: DEPRIVATION 15+

generated by list question [name](#)

dep_adult_roster

E age>=15 && p115==1

<p>DEP_AD1. Is it essential for every ADULT in the country today to?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO adult_deprivation</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Own two pairs of properly fitting shoes, including a pair of all-weather shoes?</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have two meals a day?</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have a small amount of money to spend on yourself each week?</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have clothes to wear for social or family occasions such as parties or special church occasions?</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Replace worn-out clothes by some new?</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Get together with friends/family for a drink/meal at least monthly?</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Give presents for friends or family once a year?</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have enough money to be able to visit friends and family in hospital or other institutions?</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have access to safe public transport such as buses and boats?</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ave a good meal with meat/fish on Sundays and other special occasions?</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Have fresh fruits and vegetables at least once a day? occasions?</p>
---	---

12. DEPRIVATION AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION / DEPRIVATION FOR PERSONS / DEPRIVATION 15+

Roster: ADULT DEPRIVATION

generated by multi-select question [adult_deprivation](#)

adult_depriv_roster

<p>DEP_AD2. Do you %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adult_have</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>DEP_AD3. Why do you NOT %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>E adult_have==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adult_not_have</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Do not want</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Cannot afford</p>

12. DEPRIVATION AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION

FINANCIAL INCLUSION

<p>FIN_HH1. Does any member of the Household have a bank account (Bank, Credit Union, or Other Financial Institutions)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT bank_account</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>FIN_HH2. Has any Household Member borrowed from the ANZ BANK?</p> <p>E bank_account==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT borrow_bank</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>FIN_HH3. Has any Household Member borrowed from CREDIT UNION or any other FINACIAL INSTITUTION (e.g ANZ, DBK, KBF, Housing)?</p> <p>E bank_account==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT borrow_fin_inst</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

FIN_HH4. Has any Household Member borrowed from INFORMAL SOURCES?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	borrow_informal
FIN_HH5. Has any Household Memembr had savings at a financial institution (ANZ)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	hh1d_saving
FIN_HH6. Has any Household Memembr had savings informally?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	hh1d_saving_informal
FIN_HH7. Has any Household Member received/sent money (send or receive) through Banks/Money Transfer Operator?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	hh1d_send_receive
FIN_HH8. Has Household Member received/sent money using mobile phone?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	hh1d_transfer_phone
FIN_HH9. Has any Household Member made payments or buy things using mobile phone (mobile banking)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	hh1d_payment_phone
Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this interview.	DATE: CURRENT TIME	end_deprivation

13. MIGRANT WORKER

E interview_type==1

Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section.	DATE: CURRENT TIME	start_migrant
MIG_P1. Has any household member been involved in temporary/seasonal overseas paid work in the last 12 months?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	migrant_worker
MIG_P2. Please select the household member(s) been involved in temporary/seasonal overseas paid work in the last 12 months?	MULTI-SELECT: LINKED	migrant_list

F age >= 15
E migrant_worker==1

13. MGRANT WORKER
Roster: MIGRANT WORKERS

generated by list question name

migrant_roster

E migrant_list.Count(x=>x[0]==@rowcode)>0

<p>MIG_P3. Is %rosteritle% still away?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT still_away 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>MIG_P4. Which country did/does %rosteritle% work in?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT mig_country 01 <input type="radio"/> Australia - Seasonal Worker Programme 02 <input type="radio"/> Australia - Pacific Labour Scheme (RSE) 03 <input type="radio"/> Australia - unsure of programme 04 <input type="radio"/> New Zealand - seasonal worker 05 <input type="radio"/> New Zealand - PAC 06 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>MIG_P4_oth. Specify which other country?</p>	<p>TEXT mig_country_oth </p>
<p>MIG_P5. How did %rosteritle% find out about the opportunity for temporary/seasonal overseas work?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT migrant_findjob 01 <input type="checkbox"/> From friends, neighbors or relatives experience 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Radio, TV and other media outlet 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Agent or middleman 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Common knowledge 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Others</p>
<p>MIG_P5_oth. Specify which other means or sources of information about the job?</p>	<p>TEXT mig_source_oth </p>
<p>MIG_P6. How many months is/was %rosteritle% employed overseas for in the past 12-months?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER migrant_month -----</p>
<p>MIG_P7. What industry did/does %rosteritle% work in, while working overseas?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT migrant_indus 01 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture, fishing and forestry (includes seasonal work e.g. SWP, PLS & RSE) 02 <input type="radio"/> Health care and social assistance 03 <input type="radio"/> Hospitality and tourism 04 <input type="radio"/> Trade and construction 05 <input type="radio"/> Transport and logistics 06 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>MIG_P7_oth. Specify which other industry?</p>	<p>TEXT mig_indus_oth </p>

E mig_country==6

E migrant_findjob.Contains(5)

E migrant_indus==6

<p>MIG_P8. What was/is %rosteritle%'s occupation while working overseas?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT migrant_occup</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Horticulture</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Fishing</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Farming (including meat processing and packing)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Forestry</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Aquaculture</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Caregiving</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Nursing</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Housekeeping</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Kitchen staff</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Waitress/Waiter staff</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Reception / frontdesk service</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Building and carpentry</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Labouring</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Painting</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Plumbing</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Driver</p> <p>And 3 other symbols [80]</p>
<p>MIG_P8_oth. Specify which other occupation?</p> <p>E migrant_occup==19</p>	<p>TEXT mig_occup_oth</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>MIG_P9. What was %rosteritle% mainly doing before migrating?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT migrant_prev_work</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Subsistence agriculture / farming for food</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Growing cash crop</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Fishing</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Public servant / government</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Pastor</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Tourist worker</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Driver</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Not in paid employment</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Home worker</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Construction worker</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Hotel or restaurant worker</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Plantation worker</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Selling good at the market</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>MIG_P9_oth. Specify which other previous work?</p> <p>E migrant_prev_work==14</p>	<p>TEXT mig_prevwork_oth</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>MIG_P10. Over the last 12 months, has %rosteritle% ever sent any money to this household (not including money brought home)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT migrant_sent_money</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>MIG_P11. How much in total (in AUD) did %rosteritle% send to the household?</p> <p>E migrant_sent_money==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER migr_amt_sent</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>MIG_P12. Over the last 12 months, did %rosteritle% bring money back to the household after completion of overseas work?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT migr_brought_money</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>MIG_P13. How much in total (in AUD) did %rosteritle% bring home to the household?</p> <p>E migr_brought_money==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER migr_amt_brought</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>MIG_P14. Over the last 12-months, has %rosteritle% ever sent money to another household or group in (country)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT migr_sent_oth_h1d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>MIG_P15. How much (in AUD) did %rosteritle% send to the other household or group?</p> <p>E migr_sent_oth_h1d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER migr_amt_oth_hh1d</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>MIG_P16. Over the last 12-months, has %rosteritle% ever bring money back to give to another household or group in (country)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT migr_brought_oth_h1d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>MIG_P17. How much (in AUD) did %rosteritle% brought back for the other household or group?</p> <p>E migr_brought_oth_h1d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER migr_amt_oth_h1d</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>MIG_P18. For the money %rosteritle% sent/brought home, who was mainly responsible for deciding how the money should be used?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT money_decider</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Self</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Other household member</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Spouse</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Joint decision</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>MIG_P18_oth. Specify which other people is responsible for the money?</p> <p>E money_decider==5</p>	<p>TEXT money_decider_oth</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>MIG_P19. What goods were brought home by %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT goods_brought</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile phones</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> TVs / DVD players</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Radios / speakers</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Computers/lpads/Games</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Solar Panels</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Power Tools & machines (e.g. chainsaws, sewing machines)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Building materials</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Clothes</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Goods for resale</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Others</p>
<p>MIG_P19_oth. Specify what other goods were brought home?</p> <p>E goods_brought.Contains(10)</p>	<p>TEXT oth_goods_brought</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>MIG_P20. Has %rosteritle% brought back new skills that have been used here?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT migrant_skill</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>MIG_P21. What is the main skill?</p> <p>E migrant_skill==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT migrant_main_skill</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Agricultural / Fishing</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Finance, accounting, book-keeping</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Computer / IT</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Tourism, hospitality</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Construction</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Care giving</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Other skills</p>
<p>MIG_P21_oth. Specify which other skills was gained?</p> <p>E migrant_main_skill==7</p>	<p>TEXT skills_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>MIG_P22. Over the last 12 months, has this household used savings from work overseas to set up a business?</p> <p>E migrant_worker==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT saving_for_business</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>MIG_P23. What sort of business?</p> <p>E saving_for_business==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT business_type</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Store (Shop)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Taxi, car rental, public transport</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Food production (marketing)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Handicrafts, clothing, shoes retail</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Food, beverage production, retail e.g bakery</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Growing cash crop</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Livestock, fisheries</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>MIG_P23_oth. Specify other business?</p> <p>E business_type==8</p>	<p>TEXT business_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>MIG_P24. Over the last 12 months, what was the money that was sent or brought home mainly used for?</p> <p>E migrant_worker==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT money_usedfor</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Food, groceries and day-to-day expenses</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Repay debt (formal or informal) relating to overseas employment</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Purchase of land, building, or improvements/maintenance/repairs to the dwelling</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Education related expenses</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Health related expenses</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Purchase of vehicle (car, truck, boat) or other household assets/appliances</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Community contribution (Church, wedding, funeral, etc.)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Savings</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Income generating activities or primary production (agriculture, fishing, etc.)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> New Business investment</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Others</p>
<p>MIG_P24_oth. Specify other purpose of the money sent?</p> <p>E money_usedfor.Contains(11)</p>	<p>TEXT money_usedfor_oth</p> <p>.....</p>

Tap to record the END time and date of the interview.

DATE: CURRENT TIME

end_time_interview

.....

14. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION + PHOTO

E interview_type==1

4a. Please record the location of this household or institution. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW:

GPS

buildingGPS

- I General rules: 1. GPS cannot be taken inside a building. 2. When you turn the GPS/location mode on, wait at least 1 minute before trying to take a location. You will get a validation error if the accuracy is less than 20m. [And 258 other symbols \[3\]](#)

N

W

A

V1 buildingGPS.Accuracy < 20

M1 Accuracy needs to be less than 20m, try collecting the GPS again.

4b. Please take a photo of the front of the dwelling. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW:

PICTURE

photo

- I Take photo of the front of the dwelling, making sure the house can be easily identified.

15. MARKET SURVEY

E interview_type==3

Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section.

DATE: CURRENT TIME

start_market_survey

.....

15. MARKET SURVEY BREAD, GRAINS, CEREAL & RELATED PRODUCTS

MS_BR1. Are there any bread, grains and cereals product present?

SINGLE-SELECT

bread_prod

01 Yes

02 No

<p>MS_BR2. Select all the BREAD, GRAINS and CEREAL products that are available today ?</p> <p>E bread_prod==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT bread_type</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Rice</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Flour, wheat, maize</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Bread (sliced, loaf, square, rolls, French)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Local bread</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Biscuits cracker (cabin...)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Biscuit sweet (chocolate flavoured, cookies...)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Cakes</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Doughnuts</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Other bakery products, eg nem, quiches, pizzas etc</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakery products pancake</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Noodles, pasta</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Breakfast cereal (rice pops, cornflaks, oatflakes, oatflakes wheatbix and other cereal...)</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Starches (tapioca, sago and other starches)</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other grain or cereals product</p>
<p>MS_BR2_oth. Specify the 'other' bread product ?</p> <p>E bread_type.Contains(14)</p>	<p>TEXT bread_othtype</p> <p>.....</p>

15. MARKET SURVEY / BREAD, GRAINS, CEREAL & RELATED PRODUCTS
Roster: BREAD PRODUCTS
generated by multi-select question [bread_type](#)

bread_roster

<p>MS_BR3a. How many different units of %rostertitle% are available today ?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT bread_units</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [84]</p>
<p>MS_BR3a_oth. Specify the OTHER unit ?</p> <p>E bread_units.Contains(20)</p>	<p>TEXT other_bread_units</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>MS_BR3b. How often is the %rostertitle% available ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT bread_available</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> All the time</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per week</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Seasonally</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other times (specify)</p>

MS_BR3b_oth. Specify other availability times? E bread_avai1able==5	TEXT	bread_avai1oth
--	---------------	----------------

15. MARKET SURVEY / BREAD, GRAINS, CEREAL & RELATED PRODUCTS / BREAD PRODUCTS

Roster: BREAD UNIT ROSTER

generated by multi-select question [bread_units](#)

bread_unit_roster

MS_BR4. Record the price of a %rosteritle% ? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL -----	bread_price
MS_BR5. Record the weight (number) for a %rosteritle% ? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL -----	bread_weight
MS_BR6. Record the unit for a %rosteritle% ? E @rowcode.InList(6,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20)	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> grams (g) 02 <input type="radio"/> Kilograms (kg) 03 <input type="radio"/> Pounds (lb)	bread_unit_oth

15. MARKET SURVEY
MEAT PRODUCTS

MS_MT1. Are there any meat product present? E meat_prod==1	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	meat_prod
MS_MT2. Select all the MEAT products that are available today ? E meat_prod==1	MULTI-SELECT 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Beef meat (fresh or frozen) steak, mince rump 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Pork meat (fresh or frozen) ribs, chop, leg 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Lamb meat (fresh or frozen) chops, shanks, mutton flaps 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Chicken meat (fresh of frozen) whole chicken, legs, wings, quaters, drumsticks 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Wild bird, flying fox 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Ham, bacon, pate, sausages 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Canned meat, corned beef 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Liver, kydney (beef, pork....) 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Other meat (specify)	meat_type
MS_MT2_oth. Specify the 'other' meat product ? E meat_type.Contains(9)	TEXT	meat_othtype

15. MARKET SURVEY / MEAT PRODUCTS

Roster: MEAT PRODUCTS

generated by multi-select question [meat_type](#)

meat_roster

<p>MS_MT3a. How many different units of %rosteritle% are available today ?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT meat_units</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [85]</p>
---	--

<p>MS_MT3a_oth. Specify the OTHER unit ?</p> <p>E meat_units.Contains(20)</p>	<p>TEXT other_meat_units</p> <p>.....</p>
---	--

<p>MS_MT3b. How often is the %rosteritle% available ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT meat_available</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> All the time</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per week</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Seasonally</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other times (specify)</p>
--	---

<p>MS_MT3b_oth. Specify other availability times?</p> <p>E meat_available==5</p>	<p>TEXT meat_avail_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
--	--

15. MARKET SURVEY / MEAT PRODUCTS / MEAT PRODUCTS
Roster: MEAT UNIT ROSTER
generated by multi-select question [meat_units](#)

<p>MS_MT4. Record the price of a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL meat_price</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>MS_MT5. Record the weight (number) for a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL meat_weight</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>MS_MT6. Record the unit for a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>E @rowcode.InList(6,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT meat_unit_oth</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> grams (g)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Kilograms (kg)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Pounds (lb)</p>
--	--

15. MARKET SURVEY
FISH PRODUCTS

<p>MS_FS1. Are there any fish product present?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT fish_prod</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	--

<p>MS_FS2. Select all the FISH products that are available today ?</p> <p>E fish_prod==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT fish_type</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Oceanic fish (fresh or frozen) - tuna, wahoo, mahi mahi, etc</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Reef fish (fresh or frozen) - emperor, snapper, parrotfish, surgeonfish, etc</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Lagoon and sand flat fish (fresh or frozen) - goatfish, silver biddy, mullet, bonefish, etc</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Deep sea fish (fresh or frozen) - Poulet fish, Red snapper etc</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh water fish, river fish (fresh or frozen) - Tilapia etc</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fish (note) - flying fish, etc</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Sharks (fresh or frozen)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Sea worm (peanut worm)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Lobsters</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Cockles (ark shell, te bun)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Clams</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Sea snails (trochus, etc.)</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-finish (note) - other bivalves, ocean crabs, octopus, sea cucumber, etc</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Tinned tuna</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Tinned mackerel</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Other dried, canned or salted fish</p> <p>And 1 other symbols [81]</p>
<p>MS_FS2_oth1. Specify the 'other' fish product ?</p> <p>E fish_type.Contains(6)</p>	<p>TEXT fish_othtype</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>MS_FS2_oth2. Specify the 'other non-finish' seafood?</p> <p>E fish_type.Contains(13)</p>	<p>TEXT nonfin_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>MS_FS2_oth3. Specify the 'other dried, canned or salted fish' (note) ?</p> <p>E fish_type.Contains(16)</p>	<p>TEXT canned_othtype</p> <p>.....</p>

15. MARKET SURVEY / FISH PRODUCTS
Roster: FISH PRODUCTS
generated by multi-select question [fish_type](#)

fish_roster

<p>MS_FS3a. How many different units of %rosteritle% are available today ?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT fish_units</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [86]</p>
--	--

<p>MS_FS3a_oth. Specify the OTHER unit ?</p> <p>E fish_units.Contains(20)</p>	<p>TEXT other_fish_units</p> <p>.....</p>
---	--

<p>MS_FS3b. How often is the %rosteritle% available ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT fish_available</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> All the time</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per week</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Seasonally</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other times (specify)</p>
---	---

<p>MS_FS3b_oth. Specify other availability times?</p> <p>E fish_available==5</p>	<p>TEXT fish_avail_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
--	--

15. MARKET SURVEY / FISH PRODUCTS / FISH PRODUCTS
Roster: FISH UNIT ROSTER
generated by multi-select question [fish_units](#)

fish_unit_roster

<p>MS_FS4. Record the price of a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL fish_price</p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

<p>MS_FS5. Record the weight (number) for a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL fish_weight</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>MS_FS6. Record the unit for a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>E @rowcode. InList(6,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT fish_unit_oth</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> grams (g)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Kilograms (kg)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Pounds (lb)</p>
--	--

15. MARKET SURVEY
DAIRY AND OILS PRODUCTS

<p>MS_DO1. Are there any dairy and oils product present?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT dairy_prod</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

<p>MS_DO2. Select all the DAIRY and OILS products that are available today ?</p> <p>E dairy_prod==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT dairy_type</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Dairy liquid milk (Pauls milk, Anchor...) skimmed, whole</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Soy milk</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Condensed milk with sugar (carnation...)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Powdered milk (sunshine, anchor...)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Yogurt</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Milk based desserts (custard, pudding dairy based)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Cheese (Cheddar....)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Eggs</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Butter</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Margarine</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Peanut butter</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooking oil & fats</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Other dairy and oil product</p>
<p>MS_DO2_oth. Specify the 'other' dairy or oil product ?</p> <p>E dairy_type.Contains(13)</p>	<p>TEXT dairy_othtype</p> <p>.....</p>

15. MARKET SURVEY / DAIRY AND OILS PRODUCTS
Roster: DAIRY OR OIL PRODUCTS
generated by multi-select question [dairy_type](#)

dairy_roster

<p>MS_DO3a. How many different units of %rosteritle% are available today ?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT dairy_units</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [87]</p>
<p>MS_DO3a_oth. Specify the OTHER unit ?</p> <p>E dairy_units.Contains(20)</p>	<p>TEXT other_dairy_units</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>MS_DO3b. How often is the %rosteritle% available ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT dairy_available</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> All the time</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per week</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Seasonally</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other times (specify)</p>
<p>MS_DO3b_oth. Specify other availability times?</p> <p>E dairy_available==5</p>	<p>TEXT dairy_avail_oth</p> <p>.....</p>

Roster: DAIRY UNIT ROSTER

generated by multi-select question [dairy_units](#)

dairy_unit_roster

<p>MS_DO4. Record the price of a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL dairy_price</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>MS_DO5. Record the weight (number) for a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL dairy_weight</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>MS_DO6. Record the unit for a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>E @rowcode.InList(6,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT dairy_unit_oth</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> grams (g)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Kilograms (kg)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Pounds (lb)</p>

15. MARKET SURVEY
FRUIT PRODUCTS

<p>MS_FR1. Are there any fruit product present?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT fruit_prod</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>MS_FR2. Select all the FRUIT products that are available today ?</p> <p>E fruit_prod==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT fruit_type</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooking banana</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Ripe banana</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Breadfruit</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Green coconut</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Brown coconut</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Mango</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Orange</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Papaya/pawpaw</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Pineapple</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Watermelon / Rock melon</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Pandanus fruit</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Lime/lemon</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Avocado</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Mandarin</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Guava</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Passion fruit</p> <p>And 2 other symbols [82]</p>
<p>MS_FR2_oth. Specify the 'other' fruit product ?</p> <p>E fruit_type.Contains(18)</p>	<p>TEXT fruit_othtype</p> <p>.....</p>

15. MARKET SURVEY / FRUIT PRODUCTS
Roster: FRUIT PRODUCTS

generated by multi-select question [fruit_type](#)

fruit_roster

<p>MS_FR3a. How many different units of %rosteritle% are available today ?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT fruit_units</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> (lbs) Pounds 02 <input type="checkbox"/> (oz) Ounces 03 <input type="checkbox"/> (gal) Gallons 04 <input type="checkbox"/> (qt) Quarts 05 <input type="checkbox"/> (pt) Pints 06 <input type="checkbox"/> (c) Cups 07 <input type="checkbox"/> (kg) Kilo-grams 08 <input type="checkbox"/> (g) Grams 09 <input type="checkbox"/> (ltr) Litres 10 <input type="checkbox"/> (ml) Milliliters 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Bag 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Basket 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Box / Carton 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Bucket 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [88]</p>
--	---

<p>MS_FR3a_oth. Specify the OTHER unit ?</p> <p>E fruit_units.Contains(20)</p>	<p>TEXT other_fruit_units</p> <p>.....</p>
--	---

<p>MS_FR3b. How often is the %rosteritle% available ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT fruit_available</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> All the time 02 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per week 03 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per month 04 <input type="radio"/> Seasonally 05 <input type="radio"/> Other times (specify)</p>
---	--

<p>MS_FR3b_oth. Specify other availability times?</p> <p>E fruit_available==5</p>	<p>TEXT fruit_avail_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
---	---

15. MARKET SURVEY / FRUIT PRODUCTS / FRUIT PRODUCTS
Roster: FRUIT UNIT ROSTER
generated by multi-select question [fruit_units](#)

<p>MS_FR4. Record the price of a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL fruit_price</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>MS_FR5. Record the weight (number) for a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL fruit_weight</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>MS_FR6. Record the unit for a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>E @rowcode.InList(6,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT fruit_unit_oth</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> grams (g) 02 <input type="radio"/> Kilograms (kg) 03 <input type="radio"/> Pounds (lb)</p>
---	---

15. MARKET SURVEY
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

<p>MS_VG1. Are there any vegetable product present?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT veges_prod</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	---

<p>MS_VG2. Select all the VEGETABLE products that are available today ?</p> <p>E veGES_prod==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT veGES_type</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Capsicum</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Carrot</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Cassava</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Corn</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Cucumber</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Green beans / peas</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Kumala</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Lettuce</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Long bean/snake beans</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Potatoes</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Pumpkin</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese cabbage</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> English cabbage</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Eggplant</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Onion round</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Garlic</p> <p>And 10 other symbols [83]</p>
--	---

<p>MS_VG2_oth. Specify the 'other' vegetable product ?</p> <p>E veGES_type.Contains(26)</p>	<p>TEXT veGES_othtype</p> <p>.....</p>
---	---

15. MARKET SURVEY / VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Roster: VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
generated by multi-select question [veGES_type](#)

veGES_roster

<p>MS_VG3a. How many different units of %rosteritle% are available today ?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT veGES_uni ts</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [89]</p>
--	--

<p>MS_VG3a_oth. Specify the OTHER unit ?</p> <p>E veGES_uni ts.Contains(20)</p>	<p>TEXT oth er_vege_uni ts</p> <p>.....</p>
---	--

<p>MS_VG3b. How often is the %rosteritle% available ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT veGES_ava ilab le</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> All the time</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per week</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Seasonally</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other times (specify)</p>
---	--

MS_VG3b_oth. Specify other availability times? E veges_avai1able==5	TEXT vege_avail_oth
--	---------------------------------

15. MARKET SURVEY / VEGETABLE PRODUCTS / VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Roster: VEGETABLE UNIT ROSTER
generated by multi-select question [veges_units](#)

veges_unit_roster

MS_VG4. Record the price of a %rosteritle% ? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL veges_price -----
MS_VG5. Record the weight (number) for a %rosteritle% ? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL veges_weight -----
MS_VG6. Record the unit for a %rosteritle% ? E @rowcode.InList(6,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20)	SINGLE-SELECT veges_unit_oth 01 <input type="radio"/> grams (g) 02 <input type="radio"/> Kilograms (kg) 03 <input type="radio"/> Pounds (lb)

15. MARKET SURVEY
BEVERAGES PRODUCTS

MS_BP1. Are there any beverage product present? E beverage_prod==1	SINGLE-SELECT beverage_prod 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No
MS_BP2. Select all the BEVERAGE products that are available today ? E beverage_prod==1	MULTI-SELECT beverage_type 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Coffee, instant (powder, e.g. nescafe) 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Coffee, mix (e.g. 3in1) 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Coffee beans or grinded 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Tea, black, bag 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Cocoa, cocoa powder 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Beverage, chocolate flavour, from base (Milo) 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled water/spring water/mineral water 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Cola flavour soft drink eg. Coca cola/Pepsi 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Soft drinks (Fizzy), eg. Sprite, 7 Up, Tonic, Fanta, 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Coconut toddy, fresh 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit juice (apple, pineapple, tropical etc...) 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Lemon tea, ginger tea 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Cordial, syrup, not further specified 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other non alcoholic beverages
MS_BP2_oth. Specify the 'other' beverage product ? E beverage_type.Contains(14)	TEXT beverage_othtype

15. MARKET SURVEY / BEVERAGES PRODUCTS
Roster: BEVERAGE PRODUCTS
generated by multi-select question [beverage_type](#)

beverage_roster

<p>MS_BP3a. How many different units of %rosteritle% are available today ?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT beverage_units</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [90]</p>
--	--

<p>MS_BP3a_oth. Specify the OTHER unit ?</p> <p>E beverage_units.Contains(20)</p>	<p>TEXT other_beverage_units</p> <p>.....</p>
---	--

<p>MS_BP3b. How often is the %rosteritle% available ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT beverage_available</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> All the time</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per week</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Seasonally</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other times (specify)</p>
---	---

<p>MS_BP3b_oth. Specify other availability times?</p> <p>E beverage_available==5</p>	<p>TEXT beverage_avail_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
--	--

15. MARKET SURVEY / BEVERAGES PRODUCTS / BEVERAGE PRODUCTS

Roster: BEVERAGE UNIT ROSTER

generated by multi-select question [beverage_units](#)

beverage_unit_roster

<p>MS_BP4. Record the price of a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL beverage_price</p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

<p>MS_BP5. Record the weight (number) for a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL beverage_weight</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>MS_BP6. Record the unit for a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>E @rowcode.InList(6,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT beverages_unit_oth</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> grams (g)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Kilograms (kg)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Pounds (lb)</p>
---	---

15. MARKET SURVEY

SNACKS, CANDIES AND CONFECTIONARY PRODUCTS

<p>MS_SC1. Are there any snack product present?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT snack_prod</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	---

<p>MS_SC2. Select all the SNACK products that are available today ?</p> <p>E snack_prod==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT snack_type</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Sugar, unrefined or refined, powdered, crystallized or in lumps</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Icing sugar</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Jam, Jelly, Honey (pawpaw jam, coconut jam.....)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Chocolate in bars or in slabs</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Lollies</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Toffees, pastilles and other confectionery products</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Chewing gum</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese sweets (mango skin, pawpaw skin etc)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Ice cream</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ice block, icies, ice frubu etc</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Ice cream cones</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Cocoa based food (eg Nutella, marmite)</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Snacks (pop corns, twisties, bongoes....)</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other snack or sugar product (specify)</p>
<p>MS_SC2_oth. Specify the 'other' snack product ?</p> <p>E snack_type.Contains(14)</p>	<p>TEXT snack_othtype</p> <p>.....</p>

15. MARKET SURVEY / SNACKS, CANDIES AND CONFECTIONARY PRODUCTS
Roster: SNACK, CANDIES & CONFECTIONARY PRODUCTS
generated by multi-select question [snack_type](#)

snack_roster

<p>MS_SC3a. How many different units of %rosteritle% are available today ?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT snack_uni ts</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [91]</p>
<p>MS_SC3a_oth. Specify the OTHER unit ?</p> <p>E snack_uni ts.Contains(20)</p>	<p>TEXT other_snack_uni ts</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>MS_SC3b. How often is the %rosteritle% available ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT snack_avai lab1e</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> All the time</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per week</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Seasonally</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other times (specify)</p>

MS_SC3b_oth. Specify other availability times? E snack_avai1able==5	TEXT	snack_avai1_oth
--	---------------	-----------------

15. MARKET SURVEY / SNACKS, CANDIES AND CONFECTIONARY PRODUCTS / SNACK, CANDIES & CONFECTIONARY PRODUCTS

Roster: SNACK, CANDIES UNIT ROSTER

generated by multi-select question [snack_units](#)

snack_unit_roster

MS_SC4. Record the price of a %rosteritle% ? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL -----	snack_price
MS_SC5. Record the weight (number) for a %rosteritle% ? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL -----	snack_weight
MS_SC6. Record the unit for a %rosteritle% ? E @rowcode.InList(6,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20)	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> grams (g) 02 <input type="radio"/> Kilograms (kg) 03 <input type="radio"/> Pounds (lb)	snack_unit_oth

15. MARKET SURVEY

SPICES AND CONDIMENT PRODUCTS

MS_SP1. Are there any spice product present? E spice_prod==1	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	spice_prod
MS_SP2. Select all the SPICES & CONDIMENT products that are available today ? E spice_prod==1	MULTI-SELECT 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Salt 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Condiments and spices (curry powder, masala, geera, chilli powder etc) 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Culinary herbs eg coriander leaves, parsley etc 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Soy Sauces 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Tomatoe sauce 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Sweet chilli 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Oyster sauce 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonings eg stocks e.g oxa 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Vinegar 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Yeast & Baby food 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other spices	spice_type
MS_SP2_oth. Specify the 'other' spice product ? E spice_type.Contains(11)	TEXT	spice_othtype

15. MARKET SURVEY / SPICES AND CONDIMENT PRODUCTS

Roster: SPICES AND CONDIMENTS PRODUCTS

generated by multi-select question [spice_type](#)

spice_roster

<p>MS_SP3a. How many different units of %rosteritle% are available today ?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT spice_units</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [92]</p>
--	---

<p>MS_SP3a_oth. Specify the OTHER unit ?</p> <p>E spice_units.Contains(20)</p>	<p>TEXT other_spice_units</p> <p>.....</p>
--	---

<p>MS_SP3b. How often is the %rosteritle% available ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT spice_available</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> All the time</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per week</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Seasonally</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other times (specify)</p>
---	--

<p>MS_SP3b_oth. Specify other availability times?</p> <p>E spice_available==5</p>	<p>TEXT spice_avail_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
---	---

15. MARKET SURVEY / SPICES AND CONDIMENT PRODUCTS / SPICES AND CONDIMENTS PRODUCTS
Roster: SPICE AND CONDIMENT UNIT ROSTER
generated by multi-select question [spice_units](#)

<p>MS_SP4. Record the price of a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL spice_price</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>MS_SP5. Record the weight (number) for a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL spice_weight</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>MS_SP6. Record the unit for a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>E @rowcode.InList(6,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT spice_unit_oth</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> grams (g)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Kilograms (kg)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Pounds (lb)</p>
---	---

15. MARKET SURVEY
PREPARED MEALS (TAKEAWAY FOOD CONSUMED AT HOME)

<p>MS_PM1. Are there any prepared meal (takeaway) present?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT takeaway_prod</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	--

<p>MS_PM2. Select all the PREPARED MEAL products that are available today ?</p> <p>E takeaway_prod==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT takeaway_type</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Buatoro</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Salad</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Packed food</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Boiled crops (banana, kumala, taro)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> BBQ beef</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> BBQ chicken</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> BBQ fish</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Pizza, pasta, or similar</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Burgers, sandwiches, hot dogs</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other takeaway meals</p>
<p>MS_PM2_oth. Specify the 'other' prepared meal product ?</p> <p>E takeaway_type.Contains(10)</p>	<p>TEXT takeaway_othtype</p> <p>.....</p>

15. MARKET SURVEY / PREPARED MEALS (TAKEAWAY FOOD CONSUMED AT HOME)

Roster: PREPARED MEAL PRODUCTS

generated by multi-select question [takeaway_type](#)

takeaway_roster

<p>MS_PM3a. How many different units of %rosteritle% are available today ?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT takeaway_units</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> (lbs) Pounds</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> (oz) Ounces</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> (gal) Gallons</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> (qt) Quarts</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> (pt) Pints</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> (c) Cups</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> (kg) Kilo-grams</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> (g) Grams</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> (ltr) Litres</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> (ml) Milliliters</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Bag</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Basket</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Box / Carton</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Bucket</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Bundle / Bunch / Pack</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Can / Bottle</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [93]</p>
<p>MS_PM3a_oth. Specify the OTHER unit ?</p> <p>E takeaway_units.Contains(20)</p>	<p>TEXT other_takeaway_units</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>MS_PM3b. How often is the %rosteritle% available ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT takeaway_available</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> All the time</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per week</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A couple days per month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Seasonally</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other times (specify)</p>
<p>MS_PM3b_oth. Specify other availability times?</p> <p>E takeaway_available==5</p>	<p>TEXT takeaway_avail_oth</p> <p>.....</p>

15. MARKET SURVEY / PREPARED MEALS (TAKEAWAY FOOD CONSUMED AT HOME) / PREPARED MEAL PRODUCTS

Roster: PREPARED MEAL UNIT ROSTER

generated by multi-select question [takeaway_units](#)

takeaway_unit_roster

MS_PM4. Record the price of a %rosteritle% ? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL ----- takeaway_price
MS_PM5. Record the weight (number) for a %rosteritle% ? I Allow for 2-decimal points (e.g 12.50, 1.69, 59)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL ----- takeaway_weight
MS_PM6. Record the unit for a %rosteritle% ? E @rowcode.InList(6,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20)	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> grams (g) 02 <input type="radio"/> Kilograms (kg) 03 <input type="radio"/> Pounds (lb) takeaway_unit_oth
Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section.	DATE: CURRENT TIME ----- end_market_survey

16. VILLAGE RESOURCE SURVEY (VRS)

E interview_type==2

Tap to record the START time and date of the interview for this section.	DATE: CURRENT TIME ----- start_vrs
--	--

16. VILLAGE RESOURCE SURVEY (VRS)

[1] RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS AND LAND STATUS

VRS1_3. List the fullnames of the person(s) that was/were interviewed for this VRS? I This could be one person or a group of people (focus group) who are well versed of the village status.	LIST ----- respondent_names
---	-----------------------------------

16. VILLAGE RESOURCE SURVEY (VRS) / [1] RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS AND LAND STATUS

Roster: VRS RESPONDENTS

generated by list question [respondent_names](#)

vrs_roster

VRS1_3a. What is %rosteritle% 's sex ?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Male 02 <input type="radio"/> Female vrs_sex
VRS1_3b. What is %rosteritle% 's age ?	NUMERIC: INTEGER ----- vrs_age
VRS1_3c. What position does %rosteritle% have in this village?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Elected leader (Councillor) 02 <input type="radio"/> Unimane / Unaine 03 <input type="radio"/> Teacher / Principal 04 <input type="radio"/> Health worker 05 <input type="radio"/> Agricultural extension worker 06 <input type="radio"/> Pastor 07 <input type="radio"/> Other positions respondent_position
VRS1_3c_oth. Describe the 'Other' position ? E respondent_position==7	TEXT ----- position_other

<p>VRS1_3d. How many years have %rosteritle% held this position?</p> <p>I Type '0' if less than 1 year E respondent_position.InList(1,3,4,5,6)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER position_years</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS1_3e. How long has %rosteritle% lived in this village?</p> <p>I Enter number of years. Type '0' if less than 1 year</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER live_years</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS1_4. Do people in this village inherit land?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT inherit_land</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS1_4a. From whom do they most often inherit land?</p> <p>E inherit_land==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT inherit_from</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Mother 02 <input type="radio"/> Father 03 <input type="radio"/> Both 04 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>VRS1_4a_oth. Specify the 'Other' option ?</p> <p>E inherit_from==4</p>	<p>TEXT inherit_other</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS1_5. Do people in this village purchase land?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT purchase_land</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS1_5a. From whom do they most often purchase land?</p> <p>E purchase_land==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT purchase_from</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Landowners 02 <input type="radio"/> Chief 03 <input type="radio"/> Government 04 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>VRS1_5a_oth. Specify the 'Other' option ?</p> <p>E purchase_from==4</p>	<p>TEXT land_purchase_other</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS1_6. Do people in this village sell land?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sell_land</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS1_6a. To whom do they most often sell land?</p> <p>E sell_land==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sell_to</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Households 02 <input type="radio"/> Government 03 <input type="radio"/> Individual 04 <input type="radio"/> Church 05 <input type="radio"/> Other buyers</p>
<p>VRS1_6a_oth. Specify the 'Other' option ?</p> <p>E sell_to==5</p>	<p>TEXT land_sale_other</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS1_7. How is the leader in this village chosen or appointed?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT leader_chosen</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Elected 02 <input type="radio"/> Appointed by elders 03 <input type="radio"/> Appointed by administrators / Government 04 <input type="radio"/> Inherited 05 <input type="radio"/> Other method</p>

<p>VRS1_7_oth. Describe the 'Other' method of appointment ?</p> <p>E leader_chosen==5</p>	<p>TEXT chosen_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS1_8. Are there organized meetings of village residents to discuss village issues and events?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT organized_meeting</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS1_8a. How often are these meetings held?</p> <p>E organized_meeting==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT number_meeting</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Daily</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Weekly</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Monthly</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Quarterly</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Half-yearly (6-monthly)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Yearly</p>
<p>VRS1_8b. Who attends these meetings?</p> <p>E organized_meeting==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT meeting_attend</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Any member of the village</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Village elders</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Landowners</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>VRS1_8b_oth. Specify the 'Other' option ?</p> <p>E meeting_attend==4</p>	<p>TEXT meeting_attend_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS1_8c. Are there any AGE restrictions to these meetings?</p> <p>E organized_meeting==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT meeting_age</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS1_8d. What is the 'Age' restriction ?</p> <p>E meeting_age==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER age_grp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS1_8e. Are there any GENDER restrictions to these meetings?</p> <p>E organized_meeting==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT meeting_gender</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS1_8f. What is the 'Gender' restriction ?</p> <p>E meeting_gender==1</p>	<p>TEXT gender_grp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS1_8g. Are there any RESIDENTIAL restrictions to these meetings?</p> <p>E organized_meeting==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT meeting_residential</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS1_8h. Please type in what is the 'Residential' restriction ?</p> <p>E meeting_residential==1</p>	<p>TEXT resident_grp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS1_8i. Are there any OTHER restrictions to these meetings?</p> <p>E organized_meeting==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT meeting_other</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS1_8i_oth. Please type in what is the 'Other' restriction ?</p> <p>E meeting_other==1</p>	<p>TEXT other_grp</p> <p>.....</p>

16. VILLAGE RESOURCE SURVEY (VRS)
[2] TRANSPORTATION

<p>VRS2_1. Which of these entities are located WITHIN the boundaries of the village?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO within_village</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic/Hospital 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bank 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nearest Market 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nearest Church 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nearest Trade Store/Supermarket 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nearest fish landing site 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nearest Post Office 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nearest Credit Facility 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Airport 10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nearest Police Station 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nearest Court House</p>
<p>VRS2_2. Which of these entities are used by village residents, but located OUTSIDE the boundaries of the village?</p> <p>F within_village.No.Contains(@optioncode)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO outside_village</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic/Hospital 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bank 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nearest Market 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nearest Church 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nearest Trade Store/Supermarket 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nearest fish landing site 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nearest Post Office 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nearest Credit Facility 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Airport 10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nearest Police Station 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nearest Court House</p>

16. VILLAGE RESOURCE SURVEY (VRS) / [2] TRANSPORTATION
Roster: WITHIN VILLAGE BOUNDARY
generated by multi-select question [within_village](#)

within_roster

<p>VRS2_1a. What is the most common mode of transportation within the village to %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT transport_mode_within</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Walking 02 <input type="radio"/> Canoe, boat paddle 03 <input type="radio"/> Canoe, boat outboard motor 04 <input type="radio"/> Private vehicle 05 <input type="radio"/> Public transport 06 <input type="radio"/> Other mode of transport</p>
<p>VRS2_1b. Describe the 'Other' mode of transport ?</p> <p>E transport_mode_within==6</p>	<p>TEXT transport_other_within</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS2_1c. How much does it cost to travel to %rosteritle% within the village using this mode of transportation?</p> <p>E transport_mode_within != 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL transport_cost_within</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS2_1d. How long does it take to travel within the village to %rosteritle% using this mode of transportation?</p>	<p>TEXT travel_time_within</p> <p>.....</p>

16. VILLAGE RESOURCE SURVEY (VRS) / [2] TRANSPORTATION
Roster: OUTSIDE VILLAGE BOUNDARY
generated by multi-select question [outside_village](#)

outside_roster

<p>VRS2_2a. How far is %rosteritle% from the village, in kilometers?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL village_distance_out</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS2_2b. What is the most common mode of transportation from the village to %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT transport_mode_out</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Walking</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Canoe, boat paddle</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Canoe, boat outboard motor</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Private vehicle</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Public transport</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Ship</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Plane</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Other mode of transport</p>
<p>VRS2_2c. Describe the 'Other' mode of transport ?</p> <p>E transport_mode_out==8</p>	<p>TEXT transport_other_out</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS2_2d. How much does it cost to travel to %rosteritle% from the village using this mode of transportation?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL transport_cost_out</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS2_2e. How long does it take to travel from the village to %rosteritle% using this mode of transportation?</p>	<p>TEXT travel_time_out</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS2_3. What types of transport are regularly available?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT transport_available</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Canoe, boat paddle</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Canoe, boat outboard motor</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Private vehicle</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Public transport</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Ship</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Plane</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Other type of transport</p>
<p>VRS2_3_oth. Specify the 'Other' transport option ?</p> <p>E transport_available.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT transport_other</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS2_4. What is the most common type of road surface in this village?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT road_surface</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No road, only waterways</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Paved roads - stones, pebbles</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Dirt (soil) road</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other type of road surface</p>
<p>VRS2_4_oth. Specify the 'Other' type of road surface ?</p> <p>E road_surface==4</p>	<p>TEXT road_surf_other</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS2_9. Are boats an important means of transportation in this village?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT boat_transport</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS2_10. How many times do supply vessels come to the island per month?</p> <p>E boat_transport==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT vessels_times</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Every day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Every week</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Every 2 weeks (fortnightly)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Every 3 weeks</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once a month</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>

<p>VRS2_11. During the past 12 months how many months did weather conditions restrict boat travel in the lagoon?</p> <p>E boat_transport==1 VI self.InRange(0,12) MI Range should be between 0-12. 0 means none.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER boat_travel</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

STATIC TEXT

I am going to ask about the price of fuel in the village

16. VILLAGE RESOURCE SURVEY (VRS) / [2] TRANSPORTATION
Roster: FUEL ROSTER
generated by fixed list

fuel_roster

- 01 Petrol
- 02 Diesel
- 03 Oil
- 04 Kerosene

<p>VRS2_12a. What is the price per litre of %rosteritle% in this village?</p> <p>I Enter 0 if none</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL fuel_price</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS2_12b. What was the highest %rosteritle% price you recall in the past year?</p> <p>I Enter 0 if none</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL highest_fuel_price</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS2_12c. What was the lowest %rosteritle% price you recall in the past year?</p> <p>I Enter 0 if none</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL lowest_fuel_price</p> <p>-----</p>

16. VILLAGE RESOURCE SURVEY (VRS)
[3] INDUSTRY

<p>VRS3_1. Do people in this village leave temporarily during certain times to look for work elsewhere?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT look_work</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS3_2. Where do most of them go?</p> <p>E look_work==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT place_look_work</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Urban area 02 <input type="radio"/> Rural area 03 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>

<p>VRS3_3. What type of work do they look for?</p> <p>E Took_work==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT Took_work_type</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Managers (directors, executives, legislators, CEOs)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Professionals (engineer, doctors, lawyers, teachers etc)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Technicians</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Clerical support workers (office clerk, typists etc.)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Service and sales worker</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Skilled agriculture, forestry and fisheries worker</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Craft and related trades worker</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Plant and machine operators and assemblers</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Other type of work</p>
<p>VRS4_3_oth. Specify the 'other type of work'?</p> <p>E Took_work_type.Contains(9)</p>	<p>TEXT work_type_other</p> <p>.....</p>

16. VILLAGE RESOURCE SURVEY (VRS)
[4] FISHERIES

<p>VRS4_1. Do you have the following FISHING assets in the village?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M1 All 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO fish_asset_list</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wood canoes</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fibreglass boats</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Outboard Motors</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Eskies/portable coolers</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Freezers (electric or propane)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Ice machines</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fishing Nets (purse)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fishing Nets (gillnet)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Spearguns</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fishing Lines</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Drag Nets</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Harpoons/Spears</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Active Fish Traps</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Underwater flashlights</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> SCUBA diving equipment</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> FAD (Fish Aggregating Device)</p> <p>And 1 other symbols [94]</p>
<p>VRS4_1_oth. Specify the 'Other' fishing asset option?</p> <p>E fish_asset_list.Yes.Contains(17)</p>	<p>TEXT fishing_other</p> <p>.....</p>

16. VILLAGE RESOURCE SURVEY (VRS) / [4] FISHERIES
Roster: FISHING ASSETS
generated by multi-select question [fish_asset_list](#)

<p>VRS4_1a. How many %rostertitle% are there in the village now?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER num_assets</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS4_1b. How many %rostertitle% were in the village 10 years ago?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER num_assets10</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>VRS4_2. List in the order of importance to the village, the top MAIN seafood being CONSUMED in the village?</p> <p>I Please select in the order of importance at least five items, with the first selection being the most important.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED item_consumed</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Tuna (skipjack, yellow fin, etc.)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Other oceanic fish (wahoo, mahi mahi, rainbow runner, billfish, etc.)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Carnivorous reef fish (emperor, snapper, jacks, etc.)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Herbivorous reef fish (parrotfish, rabbitfish, surgeonfish, etc.)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Lagoon and sand flat fish (goatfish, silver biddy, mullet, bonefish, etc.)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fish (note) - flying fish, pond fish, etc</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Sharks</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Sea cucumber</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Sea worm/peanut worm (ipo worm)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Lobsters</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Cockles (ark shell, te bun)</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Clams</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Sea snails (trochus, etc.)</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-fish (note) - other bivalves, ocean crabs, octopus, etc</p>
<p>VRS4_2_oth1. Specify the other fish consumed?</p> <p>E item_consumed.Contains(6)</p>	<p>TEXT othfish_consm</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS4_2_oth2. Specify the 'other non-fish' seafood consumed?</p> <p>E item_consumed.Contains(14)</p>	<p>TEXT nonfinfish_consm</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS4_3. List in the order of importance to the village the top MAIN seafood items being SOLD by the village?</p> <p>I Please select in the order of importance at most five items, with the first selection being the most important.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED item_sold</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Tuna (skipjack, yellow fin, etc.)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Other oceanic fish (wahoo, mahi mahi, rainbow runner, billfish, etc.)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Carnivorous reef fish (emperor, snapper, jacks, etc.)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Herbivorous reef fish (parrotfish, rabbitfish, surgeonfish, etc.)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Lagoon and sand flat fish (goatfish, silver biddy, mullet, bonefish, etc.)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fish (note) - flying fish, etc</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Sharks</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Sea cucumber</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Sea worm/peanut worm (ipo worm)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Lobsters</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Cockles (ark shell, te bun)</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Clams</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Sea snails (trochus, etc.)</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-fish (note) - other bivalves, ocean crabs, octopus, etc</p>
<p>VRS4_3_oth1. Specify the other fish sold?</p> <p>E item_sold.Contains(6)</p>	<p>TEXT othfish_sold</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS4_3_oth2. Specify the 'other non-fish' seafood sold?</p> <p>E item_sold.Contains(14)</p>	<p>TEXT nonfinfish_sold</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>VRS4_5. With the Fish Aggregating Device (FAD), how would you compare catches relative to before the FAD?</p> <p>E fish_asset_list.Yes.Contains(16)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT fad_catch</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> More catches now</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Less catches</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Still the same</p>
<p>VRS4_6. How many people in the village harvest from the sea/lagoon once a week, on average?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER sea_harvest</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS4_7. How many women harvest non-fish seafoods (shellfish, sea worm, etc.) at least once a week on average?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER women_seaharvest</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS4_8. Do you consider people in this village to have lesser or greater knowledge about how to harvest from the sea/lagoon, compared to other villages?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sea_knowledge</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Much greater knowledge</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat greater knowledge</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> About the same knowledge</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat lesser knowledge</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Much lesser knowledge</p>
<p>VRS4_9. Overall, compared to 10 years ago, has the number of non-fish seafoods (shellfish, sea worm, etc.) in your harvest area....?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT num_seafood</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Increased</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decreased</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Same</p>
<p>VRS4_10. Overall, compared to 10 years ago, has the level of fish stock in your sea/lagoon</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT fish_stock</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Increased</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decreased</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> The same</p>
<p>VRS4_11. Overall, compared to 10 years ago, has the number of sharks stock in your harvest area</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT shark_stock</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Increased</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decreased</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> The same</p>
<p>VRS4_12. Overall, compared to 10 years ago, has consumption of fish and seafoods.....?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ocean_foods</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Increased</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decreased</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> The same</p>
<p>VRS4_13. Overall, compared to 10 years ago, has the physical condition of your sea/lagoon....?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sea_condition</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Improved</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Declined</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> The same</p>

<p>VRS4_14. What do you think are the main 3 reasons for this improved change (select at least 3 starting with the most important)?</p> <p>E sea_condition==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED improve_reason</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Local community fisheries rules</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Kiribati government fisheries rules</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Traditional or spiritual fisheries rules</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent closures to fishing (marine protected area)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal closures to fishing (days/weeks/seasons)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Fish aggregating devices (FADs)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Ban of destructive fishing methods</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased compliance with management rules over marine resources</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased enforcement capacity</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Fewer people fishing</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Fishermen leaving the village</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased access to information about why ocean health is important</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Better disposal of sewage and waste water</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Better disposal of garbage</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Local community pollution prevention rules</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Development (e.g. building of causeway)</p> <p>And 3 other symbols [95]</p>
<p>VRS4_14_oth. Please specify the OTHER reason for change?</p> <p>E improve_reason.Contains(19)</p>	<p>TEXT improve_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS4_15. What do you think are the 3 biggest threats to the condition of your sea/lagoon (select at least 3 starting with the largest threat)?</p> <p>E sea_condition.InList(1,3)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED threat_reason</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Overfishing from non-Kiribati industrial/commercial fishers</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Overfishing from other Kiribati islands</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Overfishing from within your island</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Destructive fishing</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Increase in more efficient fishing gear</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Water pollution (e.g. sewage, waste water)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Garbage pollution (e.g. plastics, diapers)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Sedimentation (soil erosion)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Destruction of mangroves</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Coral bleaching</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Harmful algal blooms</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Crown of thorns starfish outbreak</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Sea level rise</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Cyclones or large storm events</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Development (e.g. building of causeway)</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Population increase</p> <p>And 5 other symbols [96]</p>
<p>VRS4_15_oth. Please specify the OTHER reason for change?</p> <p>E threat_reason.Contains(21)</p>	<p>TEXT threat_other</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>VRS4_16. What do you think are the main 3 reasons for this decline in sea condition (select at least 3 starting with the most important)?</p> <p>E sea_condition==2</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED decline_reason</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Overfishing from non-Kiribati industrial/commercial fishers</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Overfishing from other Kiribati islands</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Overfishing from within your island</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Destructive fishing</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Increase in more efficient fishing gear</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Water pollution (e.g. sewage, waste water)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Garbage pollution (e.g. plastics, diapers)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Sedimentation</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Destruction of mangroves</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Coral bleaching</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Harmful algal blooms</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Crown of thorns starfish outbreak</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Sea level rise</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Cyclones or large storm events</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Development (e.g. building of causeway)</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Population increase</p> <p>And 5 other symbols [97]</p>
<p>VRS4_16_oth. Please specify the OTHER reason for decline?</p> <p>E decline_reason.Contains(21)</p>	<p>TEXT decline_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS4_17. What do you think are the most important 3 things that could improve the condition of your sea/lagoon (select at least 3 starting with the most important)?</p> <p>E sea_condition.InList(2,3)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED improve_condition</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Local community fisheries rules</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Kiribati government fisheries rules</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Traditional or spiritual fisheries rules</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent closures to fishing (marine protected area)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal closures to fishing (days/weeks/seasons)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Fish aggregating devices (FADs)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Ban of destructive fishing methods</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased compliance with management rules over marine resources</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased enforcement capacity</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Fewer people fishing</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Fishermen leaving the village</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased access to information about why ocean health is important</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Better disposal of sewage and waste water</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Better disposal of garbage</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Local community pollution prevention rules</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Development (e.g. building of causeway)</p> <p>And 3 other symbols [98]</p>
<p>VRS4_17_oth. Please specify the OTHER reason for improvement?</p> <p>E improve_condition.Contains(19)</p>	<p>TEXT can_improve_other</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>VRS4_18. In your village, are there TRADITIONAL or SPIRITUAL rules for who can fish/glean based on?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 All 'Yes/No' categories to be filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO traditional_rule</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Age</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gender</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Parentage</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Residence</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Permission</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Areas that are permanently closed to fishing/gleaning</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Days/weeks/seasons when people are not allowed to fish/glean</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Which species, gears, or methods are permitted or prohibited for fishing/gleaning</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The minimum or maximum size of fishes fished or gleaned</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The total amount of a fish or seafood that can be caught/gleaned</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>VRS4_18_oth. Please specify the other traditional or spiritual rule?</p> <p>E traditional_rule.Yes.Contains(11)</p>	<p>TEXT other_tradition</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS4_18a. Of the rules mentioned, which are the most important for maintaining people's access to fish in your village?</p> <p>F traditional_rule.Yes.Contains(@optioncode) E traditional_rule.Yes.Length>0</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO imp_trad_fish</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Age</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gender</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Parentage</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Residence</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Permission</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Areas that are permanently closed to fishing/gleaning</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Days/weeks/seasons when people are not allowed to fish/glean</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Which species, gears, or methods are permitted or prohibited for fishing/gleaning</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The minimum or maximum size of fishes fished or gleaned</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The total amount of a fish or seafood that can be caught/gleaned</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>VRS4_18b. Of the rules mentioned, which are the most important for maintaining healthy stocks of fish and seafood in your village?</p> <p>F traditional_rule.Yes.Contains(@optioncode) E traditional_rule.Yes.Length>0</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO imp_trad_stock</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Age</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gender</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Parentage</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Residence</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Permission</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Areas that are permanently closed to fishing/gleaning</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Days/weeks/seasons when people are not allowed to fish/glean</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Which species, gears, or methods are permitted or prohibited for fishing/gleaning</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The minimum or maximum size of fishes fished or gleaned</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The total amount of a fish or seafood that can be caught/gleaned</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>

VRS4_18c. Of the rules mentioned, which are the least followed in your village?

F traditional_rule.Yes.Contains(@optioncode)
E traditional_rule.Yes.Length>0

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO trad_rule_nofollow

- 01 / Age
- 02 / Gender
- 03 / Parentage
- 04 / Residence
- 05 / Permission
- 06 / Areas that are permanently closed to fishing/gleaning
- 07 / Days/weeks/seasons when people are not allowed to fish/glean
- 08 / Which species, gears, or methods are permitted or prohibited for fishing/gleaning
- 09 / The minimum or maximum size of fishes fished or gleaned
- 10 / The total amount of a fish or seafood that can be caught/gleaned
- 11 / Other (specify)

VRS4_19. In your village, are there LOCAL COMMUNITY rules for who can fish/glean based on?

V1 self.Missing.Length==0
M1 All 'Yes/No' categories to be filled

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO local_rule

- 01 / Age
- 02 / Gender
- 03 / Percentage
- 04 / Residence
- 05 / Permission
- 06 / Areas that are permanently closed to fishing/gleaning
- 07 / Days/weeks/seasons when people are not allowed to fish/glean
- 08 / Which species, gears, or methods are permitted or prohibited for fishing/gleaning
- 09 / The minimum or maximum size of fishes fished or gleaned
- 10 / The total amount of a fish or seafood that can be caught/gleaned
- 11 / Other (specify)

VRS4_19_oth. Please specify the other local community rule?

E local_rule.Yes.Contains(11)

TEXT other_local

.....

VRS4_19a. Of the rules mentioned, which are the most important for maintaining people's access to fish in your village?

F local_rule.Yes.Contains(@optioncode)
E local_rule.Yes.Length>0

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO imp_loc_fish

- 01 / Age
- 02 / Gender
- 03 / Parentage
- 04 / Residence
- 05 / Permission
- 06 / Areas that are permanently closed to fishing/gleaning
- 07 / Days/weeks/seasons when people are not allowed to fish/glean
- 08 / Which species, gears, or methods are permitted or prohibited for fishing/gleaning
- 09 / The minimum or maximum size of fishes fished or gleaned
- 10 / The total amount of a fish or seafood that can be caught/gleaned
- 11 / Other (specify)

<p>VRS4_19b. Of the rules mentioned, which are the most important for maintaining healthy stocks of fish and seafood in your village?</p> <p>F local_rule.Yes.Contains(@optioncode) E local_rule.Yes.Length>0</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO imp_loc_stock</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Age</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gender</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Parentage</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Residence</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Permission</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Areas that are permanently closed to fishing/gleaning</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Days/weeks/seasons when people are not allowed to fish/glean</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Which species, gears, or methods are permitted or prohibited for fishing/gleaning</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The minimum or maximum size of fishes fished or gleaned</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The total amount of a fish or seafood that can be caught/gleaned</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>VRS4_19c. Of the rules mentioned, which are the least followed in your village?</p> <p>F local_rule.Yes.Contains(@optioncode) E local_rule.Yes.Length>0</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO loc_rule_nofollow</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Age</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gender</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Parentage</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Residence</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Permission</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Areas that are permanently closed to fishing/gleaning</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Days/weeks/seasons when people are not allowed to fish/glean</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Which species, gears, or methods are permitted or prohibited for fishing/gleaning</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The minimum or maximum size of fishes fished or gleaned</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The total amount of a fish or seafood that can be caught/gleaned</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>VRS4_19d. What effect have local fishing restrictions had on the overall amount of fish catch?</p> <p>E local_rule.Yes.Length>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT local_catch</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Increased fish catch</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decreased fish catch</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No effect / catch is the same</p>
<p>VRS4_19e. What effect have local fishing restrictions had on the overall amount of non-fish seafood catch?</p> <p>E local_rule.Yes.Length>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT nonfinfish_comp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Increased fish catch</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decreased fish catch</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No effect / catch is the same</p>

<p>VRS4_20. In your village, are there KIRIBATI GOVERNMENT rules for who can fish/glean based on?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 All 'Yes/No' categories to be filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO govt_rule</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Age</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gender</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Percentage</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Residence</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Permission</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Areas that are permanently closed to fishing/gleaning</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Days/weeks/seasons when people are not allowed to fish/glean</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Which species, gears, or methods are permitted or prohibited for fishing/gleaning</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The minimum or maximum size of fishes fished or gleaned</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The total amount of a fish or seafood that can be caught/gleaned</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>VRS4_20_oth. Please specify the other Kiribati Government rule?</p> <p>E govt_rule.Yes.Contains(11)</p>	<p>TEXT other_govt</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS4_20a. Of the rules mentioned, which are the most important for maintaining people's access to fish in your village?</p> <p>F govt_rule.Yes.Contains(@optioncode) E govt_rule.Yes.Length>0</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO imp_gov_fish</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Age</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gender</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Parentage</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Residence</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Permission</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Areas that are permanently closed to fishing/gleaning</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Days/weeks/seasons when people are not allowed to fish/glean</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Which species, gears, or methods are permitted or prohibited for fishing/gleaning</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The minimum or maximum size of fishes fished or gleaned</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The total amount of a fish or seafood that can be caught/gleaned</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>VRS4_20b. Of the rules mentioned, which are the most important for maintaining healthy stocks of fish and seafood in your village?</p> <p>F govt_rule.Yes.Contains(@optioncode) E govt_rule.Yes.Length>0</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO imp_gov_stock</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Age</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gender</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Parentage</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Residence</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Permission</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Areas that are permanently closed to fishing/gleaning</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Days/weeks/seasons when people are not allowed to fish/glean</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Which species, gears, or methods are permitted or prohibited for fishing/gleaning</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The minimum or maximum size of fishes fished or gleaned</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The total amount of a fish or seafood that can be caught/gleaned</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>

<p>VRS4_20c. Of the rules mentioned, which are the least followed in your village?</p> <p>F gov_rule.Yes.Contains(@optioncode) E gov_rule.Yes.Length>0</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO gov_rule_nofollow</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Age</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Gender</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Parentage</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Residence</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Permission</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Areas that are permanently closed to fishing/gleaning</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Days/weeks/seasons when people are not allowed to fish/glean</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Which species, gears, or methods are permitted or prohibited for fishing/gleaning</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The minimum or maximum size of fishes fished or gleaned</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The total amount of a fish or seafood that can be caught/gleaned</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>VRS4_20d. What effect have government fishing restrictions had on the overall amount of fish catch?</p> <p>E gov_rule.Yes.Length>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT restriction_fish</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Increased fish catch</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decreased fish catch</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No effect / catch is the same</p>
<p>VRS4_20e. What effect have government fishing restrictions had on the overall amount of non-fish seafood?</p> <p>E gov_rule.Yes.Length>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT restriction_nonfish</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Increased fish catch</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decreased fish catch</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No effect / catch is the same</p>
<p>VRS4_21. Are there penalties for people who don't adhere to...?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO penalty_rule</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Traditional or spiritual rules</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Local community rules</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kiribati Government rules</p>
<p>VRS4_21a. Which do you think is the most important source of rights and rules for maintaining healthy stocks of fish and seafood in your village?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT important_rule_stock</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Traditional or spiritual rules</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Local community rules</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Kiribati Government rules</p>
<p>VRS4_21b. Which do you think is the most important source of rights and rules for maintaining people's access to fish in your village?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT important_rule_access</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Traditional or spiritual rules</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Local community rules</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Kiribati Government rules</p>
<p>VRS4_22. Are there conflicts between your village and other villages over ...?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO conflict_village</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Who may access fishing or gleaning areas</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Use of certain fishing or gleaning gears</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Authority over areas of sea or lagoon space</p>
<p>VRS4_23. Who is the most responsible authority to settle disputes relating to ocean/fish use?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT dispute_authority</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Village council</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Unimane</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Relevant Government Ministry</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Chief</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Pastor / Father / priest</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other authority</p>

<p>VRS4_23_oth. Specify the 'Other' option ?</p> <p>E dispute_authority==6</p>	<p>TEXT authority_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS4_24. Has the following event occurred in the last 10 years?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO event_10yrs</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coral bleaching event</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Harmful algal bloom</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cyclone</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Tsunami</p>

16. VILLAGE RESOURCE SURVEY (VRS) / [4] FISHERIES

Roster: EVENTS

generated by multi-select question event_10yrs

event_roster

<p>VRS4_24a. When did the %rosteritle% occurred? Enter the year?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER event_occurrence</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS4_24b. How did the %rosteritle% affect the overall amount of fish catch?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT event_fish</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Increased fish catch</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decreased fish catch</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No effect / catch is the same</p>
<p>VRS4_24c. How did the %rosteritle% affect the overall amount of non-fish (shellfish, sea worms, etc) seafood catch?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT event_nonfinfish</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Increased non-fish catch</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decreased non-fish catch</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No effect / catch is the same</p>
<p>VRS4_25. Which government groups manage the sea areas that you harvest from?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT govt_manage</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Ministry of Fisheries</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Ministry of Local Government</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government departments / units</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>VRS4_25_oth. Specify the 'Other' option ?</p> <p>E govt_manage.Contains(4)</p>	<p>TEXT group_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS4_26. Who, from the local community, plays a part in managing the sea areas that you harvest from?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT manage_sea</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Elected individual in the community</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Unimane</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Head of households</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Village elders</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Others</p>
<p>VRS4_26_oth. Specify the 'Other' option ?</p> <p>E manage_sea.Contains(5)</p>	<p>TEXT sea_manage_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS4_27. What authorities most strongly influence fishing activities?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT authority_influence</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Individual</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Government</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Community authorities</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other authority</p>
<p>VRS4_27_oth. Specify the 'Other' option ?</p> <p>E authority_influence==4</p>	<p>TEXT influence_other</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>VRS4_28. Has anyone from Tarawa/NGO visited your village to talk about CBFM? (Community-Based Fishing Management)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cbfm_awareness 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS4_29. When was the last visit? E cbfm_awareness==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cbfm_visit 01 <input type="radio"/> This week 02 <input type="radio"/> Last week 03 <input type="radio"/> This month 04 <input type="radio"/> Last month 05 <input type="radio"/> Lat 3 months 06 <input type="radio"/> Last 6 months 07 <input type="radio"/> 1 year ago 08 <input type="radio"/> Other times</p>
<p>VRS4_29_oth. Specify the 'Other' option ? E cbfm_visit==8</p>	<p>TEXT cbfm_visit_other </p>
<p>VRS4_30. Has your village implemented CBFM? (Community-Based Fishing Management) E cbfm_awareness==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cbfm_implementation 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS4_31. When was the CBFM implemented? E cbfm_implementation==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cbfm_time 01 <input type="radio"/> This week 02 <input type="radio"/> Last week 03 <input type="radio"/> This month 04 <input type="radio"/> Last month 05 <input type="radio"/> Lat 3 months 06 <input type="radio"/> Last 6 months 07 <input type="radio"/> 1 year ago 08 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>VRS4_31_oth. Specify the 'Other' option ? E cbfm_time==8</p>	<p>TEXT implement_other </p>
<p>VRS4_32. Is your village considering establishing other rules?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT village_rule 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS4_33. What are these rules? E village_rule==1</p>	<p>TEXT new_village_rule </p>
<p>VRS4_34. Are there aquaculture activities in your village?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT aquaculture 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS4_35. Which of the following aquaculture is in your village? E aquaculture==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT aqua_type 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Beche-de-mer 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Giant clams 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Pearl shells 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Seaweed 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Trochus 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Coral 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Milkfish 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Tilapia 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Other aquaculture</p>

<p>VRS4_35_oth. Specify what 'other aquaculture' activity is in your village?</p> <p>E aqua_type.Contains(9)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>aqua_type_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS4_36. Is the village considering aquaculture activities?</p> <p>E aquaculture==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>aqua_considered</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS4_37. Which of the following aquaculture activities is being considered for the village?</p> <p>E aqua_considered==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT</p> <p>aqua_type_considered</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Beche-de-mer</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Giant clams</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Pearl shells</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Seaweed</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Trochus</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Coral</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Milkfish</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Tilapia</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Other aquaculture</p>
<p>VRS4_37_oth Specify the 'other aquaculture' activity?</p> <p>E aqua_type_considered.Contains(9)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>aqua_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS4_38. Is sharing of catches/food happening in the village?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>share_catch</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS4_39. Which type of catches/food are shared among the village?</p> <p>E share_catch==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT</p> <p>share_catch_type</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Finfish</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-fish seafood (shellfish, sea worm, etc.)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-fish foods</p>

16. VILLAGE RESOURCE SURVEY (VRS) / [4] FISHERIES

Roster: SHARED CATCH / FOOD

generated by multi-select question [share_catch_type](#)

share_roster

<p>VRS4_39a. Who usually receives the %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT</p> <p>catch_receiver</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Local authorities (e.g Chief, Councillor, Unimane)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Relatives outside the household</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Disadvantage community members</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Others</p>
<p>VRS4_39a_oth. Specify who is the other receiver?</p> <p>E catch_receiver.Contains(4)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>receiver_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS4_39b. Who usually gives/provide the %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT</p> <p>catch_giver</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Person who caught the fish</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Person who gleaned/collected the seafood</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Head of household</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Fishing groups</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Others</p>
<p>VRS4_39b_oth. Specify who is the other giver?</p> <p>E catch_giver.Contains(5)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>giver_other</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>VRS4_39c. What relationship do the givers and receivers have?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT relat_giver_receiver</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Family member</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Relative outside the household</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Neighbour</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Business partner</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Others</p>
<p>VRS4_39c_oth. Specify who is the other relationship involved?</p> <p>E relat_giver_receiver.Contains(5)</p>	<p>TEXT relation_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VRS4_39d. How is it most frequently shared?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT indiv_institute</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Between individuals</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Through the chief</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Through the Unimane</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Through the Church</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Through the Village Council</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>VRS4_39d_oth. Specify who is the sharer?</p> <p>E indiv_institute==6</p>	<p>TEXT share_other</p> <p>.....</p>

16. VILLAGE RESOURCE SURVEY (VRS)
[5] PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE

<p>VRS5_6. In this village, is there a system of sewage channels for the disposal of waste water?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sewerage_channel</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS5_7. In what year was this sewage system introduced?</p> <p>E sewerage_channel==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER sewerage_year</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>9999 Don't know</p>
<p>VRS5_8. How much (on average) is the one-time charge to connect to the sewage system?</p> <p>E sewerage_channel==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL sewerage_cost</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS5_9. What is the annual or monthly fee for being connected to the sewage system?</p> <p>E sewerage_channel==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER sewerage_fee</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS5_10. Which is the most common method of disposing of waste water in this village?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT dispose_water</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Dumping in sea</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Garbage hole</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Bush</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>VRS5_10_oth. Specify the 'Other' option ?</p> <p>E dispose_water==4</p>	<p>TEXT water_dispose_other</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>VRS5_12. What is the most common methods to dispose of the garbage in this village population?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT dispose_garbage</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Village dump 02 <input type="radio"/> Garbage hole 03 <input type="radio"/> Sea 04 <input type="radio"/> Burning trash 05 <input type="radio"/> Other disposal method</p>
<p>VRS5_12_oth. Specify the 'other disposal method' option ?</p> <p>E dispose_garbage==5</p>	<p>TEXT garbage_other</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS5_13. Is there a fee for having one's garbage collected?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT garbage_cost</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS5_14. What is the amount for the fee for the garbage collection?</p> <p>E garbage_cost==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL garbage_fee</p> <p>-----</p>

16. VILLAGE RESOURCE SURVEY (VRS)
[6] HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT

<p>VRS6_1. Do you think that the livelihood of the people in this village is better, worse or stayed the same compared to 10 years ago?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT livelihood_status</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Better 02 <input type="radio"/> Worse 03 <input type="radio"/> Stayed the same</p>
<p>VRS6_2. What are the reasons for the BETTER livelihood of the people?</p> <p>E livelihood_status==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT reason_better</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Good roads and construction of new ones 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Easy access to health and education facilities 03 <input type="checkbox"/> More employment 04 <input type="checkbox"/> New markets opened 05 <input type="checkbox"/> New housing projects 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Access to shopping outlets 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Fisheries management 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason</p>
<p>VRS6_2_oth. Specify the 'other reason for better livelihood' ?</p> <p>E reason_better.Contains(8)</p>	<p>TEXT better_live_other</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>VRS6_3. What are the reasons for the WORSE livelihood of the people?</p> <p>E livelihood_status==2</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT reason_worse</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Climate change 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor roads 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Far from health and education facilities 04 <input type="checkbox"/> No economic activity 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Less employment 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Less fishes from the sea 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Less food produce 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Far from shopping outlets 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons</p>
<p>VRS6_3_oth. Specify the 'other reason' option ?</p> <p>E reason_worse.Contains(9)</p>	<p>TEXT worse_live_other</p> <p>-----</p>

VRS6_4. Have crops in your village been negatively affected by saltwater inundation?	SINGLE-SELECT	salt_inundation
E salt_inundation==1	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	
VRS6_5. How often does this saltwater inundation happen?	SINGLE-SELECT	inundation_freq
E salt_inundation==1	01 <input type="radio"/> Frequently 02 <input type="radio"/> Almost every month 03 <input type="radio"/> During high tide 04 <input type="radio"/> During heavy rain 05 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)	
VRS6_5_oth. Specify the 'Other' option ?	TEXT	freq_other
E inundation_freq==5	
VRS6_6. To what extent is the damage during the saltwater inundation?	SINGLE-SELECT	inundation_damage
E salt_inundation==1	01 <input type="radio"/> Extensive damage 02 <input type="radio"/> Some damage 03 <input type="radio"/> Minor 04 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)	
VRS6_6_oth. Specify the 'Other' option ?	TEXT	damage_other
E inundation_damage==4	
VRS6_7. Has saltwater inundation increased, decreased, or stayed the same in the last 10 years?	SINGLE-SELECT	inundation_rate
E salt_inundation==1	01 <input type="radio"/> Increased 02 <input type="radio"/> Decreased 03 <input type="radio"/> Stayed the same	
VRS6_8. Has sea level rise and flooding increased, decreased, or not shown an effect on the availability of freshwater in your village in the last 10 years?	SINGLE-SELECT	sea_level
	01 <input type="radio"/> Increased 02 <input type="radio"/> Decreased 03 <input type="radio"/> No effect	
VRS6_9. Has the sea level rise and flooding forced people to relocate?	SINGLE-SELECT	relocate
E sea_level==1	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	
VRS6_10. Has shoreline erosion in your village increased, decreased, or stayed the same in the last 10 years?	SINGLE-SELECT	erosion
	01 <input type="radio"/> Increased 02 <input type="radio"/> Decreased 03 <input type="radio"/> Stayed the same	
VRS6_11. In thinking about the struggling residents of your village, what factors contribute to their situation?	MULTI-SELECT	poor_factor
	01 <input type="checkbox"/> No economic activity 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Unemployment 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Old age 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Far from market 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Others	
VRS6_11_oth. Specify the 'Other' option ?	TEXT	poor_other
E poor_factor.Contains(5)	
VRS6_12. In the last 10 years, have there been more people who moved into this village or more people who moved away?	SINGLE-SELECT	inout_migration
	01 <input type="radio"/> More people moved away 02 <input type="radio"/> More people moved in 03 <input type="radio"/> About the same 04 <input type="radio"/> Don't know	

<p>VRS6_13. In this village, has there been a village sponsored HEALTH program within the past 10 years?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT health_program 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS6_14. Did government health workers ever visit this village to provide outreach health services?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT health_visit 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VRS6_15. How often do staff visit this village to provide outreach services?</p> <p>E health_visit==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT health_num_visit 01 <input type="radio"/> Weekly 02 <input type="radio"/> Monthly 03 <input type="radio"/> Every 6 monthly 04 <input type="radio"/> Once a year</p>
<p>VRS6_16. What service do staff provide when they visit this village?</p> <p>E health_visit==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT health_service 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Awareness of healthy living 02 <input type="checkbox"/> General health checkup 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Vaccination 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Others</p>
<p>VRS6_16_oth. Specify the 'Other' option ?</p> <p>E health_service.Contains(4)</p>	<p>TEXT service_other </p>
<p>VRS6_17. In the last 10 years, has this village relocated to this present location due to climate change/disaster?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT relocation 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>Tap to record the END time and date of the interview for this section.</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME end_vrs </p>
<p>VRS1_2. Please record the location of this village. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW:</p> <p>I General rules: 1. GPS cannot be taken inside a building. 2. When you turn the GPS/location mode on wait at least 1 minute before trying to take a location. You will get a validation error if the accuracy is less than 30m. And 248 other symbols [4]</p> <p>VI villageGPS.Accuracy < 30</p> <p>M1 Accuracy needs to be less than 30m, try collecting the GPS again.</p>	<p>GPS villageGPS</p> <p>N</p> <p>W</p> <p>A</p>

APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

- [1] **p602p: P602p. Was any of the %p602b% %p602c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?**
Enablement Condition:
- ```
!((p602c == p602f_null) && (p602b == (p602e ?? 0))) &&
!((p602c == p602f_null && p602c==p602k_null) &&
(p602b == (p602e ?? 0) + (p602j ?? 0))) &&
!((p602c == p602f_null && p602c==p602k_null && p602c==p602n_null) &&
(p602b == (p602e ?? 0) + (p602j ?? 0) + (p602m ?? 0)))
```
- [2] **h1501p: H1501p. Was any of the <font color="blue"> %h1501b% </font> <font color="blue"> %h1501c% </font> of <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font> consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?**  
Enablement Condition:
- ```
!((h1501c == h1501f_null) && (h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0))) &&  
!((h1501c == h1501f_null && h1501c==h1501k_null) &&  
(h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0) + (h1501j ?? 0))) &&  
!((h1501c == h1501f_null && h1501c==h1501k_null && h1501c==h1501n_null) &&  
(h1501b == (h1501e ?? 0) + (h1501j ?? 0) + (h1501m ?? 0)))
```
- [3] **h1502p: H1502p. Was any of the %h1502b% %h1502c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?**
Enablement Condition:
- ```
!((h1502c == h1502f_null) && (h1502b == (h1502e ?? 0))) &&
!((h1502c == h1502f_null && h1502c==h1502k_null) &&
(h1502b == (h1502e ?? 0) + (h1502j ?? 0))) &&
!((h1502c == h1502f_null && h1502c==h1502k_null && h1502c==h1502n_null) &&
(h1502b == (h1502e ?? 0) + (h1502j ?? 0) + (h1502m ?? 0)))
```
- [4] **h1503p: H1503p. Was any of the <font color="blue"> %h1503b% </font> <font color="blue"> %h1503c% </font> of <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font> consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?**  
Enablement Condition:
- ```
!((h1503c == h1503f_null) && (h1503b == (h1503e ?? 0))) &&  
!((h1503c == h1503f_null && h1503c==h1503k_null) &&  
(h1503b == (h1503e ?? 0) + (h1503j ?? 0))) &&  
!((h1503c == h1503f_null && h1503c==h1503k_null && h1503c==h1503n_null) &&  
(h1503b == (h1503e ?? 0) + (h1503j ?? 0) + (h1503m ?? 0)))
```
- [5] **h1504p: H1504p. Was any of the %h1504b% %h1504c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?**
Enablement Condition:
- ```
!((h1504c == h1504f_null) && (h1504b == (h1504e ?? 0))) &&
!((h1504c == h1504f_null && h1504c==h1504k_null) &&
(h1504b == (h1504e ?? 0) + (h1504j ?? 0))) &&
!((h1504c == h1504f_null && h1504c==h1504k_null && h1504c==h1504n_null) &&
(h1504b == (h1504e ?? 0) + (h1504j ?? 0) + (h1504m ?? 0)))
```
- [6] **h1505p: H1505p. Was any of the <font color="blue"> %h1505b% </font> <font color="blue"> %h1505c% </font> of <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font> consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?**  
Enablement Condition:
- ```
!((h1505c == h1505f_null) && (h1505b == (h1505e ?? 0))) &&  
!((h1505c == h1505f_null && h1505c==h1505k_null) &&  
(h1505b == (h1505e ?? 0) + (h1505j ?? 0))) &&  
!((h1505c == h1505f_null && h1505c==h1505k_null && h1505c==h1505n_null) &&  
(h1505b == (h1505e ?? 0) + (h1505j ?? 0) + (h1505m ?? 0)))
```
- [7] **h1506p: H1506p. Was any of the %h1506b% %h1506c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?**
Enablement Condition:
- ```
!((h1506c == h1506f_null) && (h1506b == (h1506e ?? 0))) &&
!((h1506c == h1506f_null && h1506c==h1506k_null) &&
(h1506b == (h1506e ?? 0) + (h1506j ?? 0))) &&
!((h1506c == h1506f_null && h1506c==h1506k_null && h1506c==h1506n_null) &&
(h1506b == (h1506e ?? 0) + (h1506j ?? 0) + (h1506m ?? 0)))
```
- [8] **h1507p: H1507p. Was any of the <font color="blue"> %h1507b% </font> <font color="blue"> %h1507c% </font> of <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font> consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?**  
Enablement Condition:
- ```
!((h1507c == h1507f_null) && (h1507b == (h1507e ?? 0))) &&  
!((h1507c == h1507f_null && h1507c==h1507k_null) &&  
(h1507b == (h1507e ?? 0) + (h1507j ?? 0))) &&  
!((h1507c == h1507f_null && h1507c==h1507k_null && h1507c==h1507n_null) &&  
(h1507b == (h1507e ?? 0) + (h1507j ?? 0) + (h1507m ?? 0)))
```
- [9] **h1508p: H1508p. Was any of the %h1508b% %h1508c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?**
Enablement Condition:
- ```
!((h1508c == h1508f_null) && (h1508b == (h1508e ?? 0))) &&
```

```
!((h1508c == h1508f_null && h1508c==h1508k_null) &&
(h1508b == (h1508e ?? 0) + (h1508j ?? 0))) &&
!((h1508c == h1508f_null && h1508c==h1508k_null && h1508c==h1508n_null) &&
(h1508b == (h1508e ?? 0) + (h1508j ?? 0) + (h1508m ?? 0)))
```

[10] **h1509p: H1509p. Was any of the <font color="blue"> %h1509b% </font> <font color="blue"> %h1509c% </font> of <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font> consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?**

**Enablement Condition:**

```
!((h1509c == h1509f_null) && (h1509b == (h1509e ?? 0))) &&
!((h1509c == h1509f_null && h1509c==h1509k_null) &&
(h1509b == (h1509e ?? 0) + (h1509j ?? 0))) &&
!((h1509c == h1509f_null && h1509c==h1509k_null && h1509c==h1509n_null) &&
(h1509b == (h1509e ?? 0) + (h1509j ?? 0) + (h1509m ?? 0)))
```

[11] **: 10. Dietary Recall**

**Enablement Condition:**

```
interview_type==1 &&
(village==301 || village==305 || village==310 || village==511 || village==514 ||
village==515 || village==602 || village==606 || village==614 || village==705 ||
village==714 || village==716 || village==902 || village==904 || village==910 ||
village==1304 || village==1307 || village==1308 || village==1401 || village==1403 ||
village==1405 || village==1703 || village==1704 || village==1706 || village==2102 ||
village==2107 || village==2108 || village==2202 || village==2203 || village==2204)
```

## APPENDIX B — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

- [1] p207: P207. What is the highest level of schooling has **<font color="blue"> %hmName% </font>** attended?

Validation Condition:

```
self == 0 && age.InRange(3,110) ||
self == 1 && age.InRange(4,110) ||
self == 2 && age.InRange(9,110) ||
self == 3 && age.InRange(12,110) ||
self == 4 && age.InRange(17,110) ||
self == 5 && age.InRange(19,110) ||
self == 6 && age.InRange(3,110)
```

Validation Message: %hmName% [age:%age%] is too young to have attended this education level.

- [2] p208: P208. What is the highest grade/year **<font color="blue"> %hmName% </font>** completed at this level ?

Validation Condition:

```
self == 1 && age.InRange(3,100) ||
self == 2 && age.InRange(3,100) ||
self == 3 && age.InRange(3,100) ||
self == 11 && age.InRange(5,100) ||
self == 12 && age.InRange(6,100) ||
self == 13 && age.InRange(7,100) ||
self == 14 && age.InRange(8,100) ||
self == 15 && age.InRange(9,100) ||
self == 16 && age.InRange(10,100) ||
self == 21 && age.InRange(11,100) ||
self == 22 && age.InRange(12,100) ||
self == 23 && age.InRange(13,100) ||
self == 24 && age.InRange(14,100) ||
self == 25 && age.InRange(15,100) ||
self == 26 && age.InRange(16,100) ||
self == 27 && age.InRange(17,100) ||
self == 31 && age.InRange(15,100) ||
self == 32 && age.InRange(15,100) ||
self == 33 && age.InRange(15,100) ||
self == 41 && age.InRange(17,100) ||
self == 42 && age.InRange(17,100) ||
self == 43 && age.InRange(17,100) ||
self == 44 && age.InRange(19,100) ||
self == 45 && age.InRange(21,100) ||
self == 51 && age.InRange(3,100)
```

Validation Message: %hmName% [age:%age%] is too young to have attained this education grade/year.

- [3] p210: P210. Which level is **<font color="blue"> %hmName% </font>** currently attending?

Validation Condition:

```
self == 0 && age.InRange(3,5) ||
self == 1 && age.InRange(4,11) ||
self == 2 && age.InRange(9,15) ||
self == 3 && age.InRange(12,19) ||
self == 4 && age.InRange(17,55) ||
self == 5 && age.InRange(19,55) ||
self == 6 && age.InRange(3,110)
```

Validation Message: Inconsistency between level and age ... please check and confirm !!

- [4] p211: P211. At this level which grade/year is **<font color="blue"> %hmName% </font>** currently attending?

Validation Condition:

```
self == 1 && age.InRange(3,100) ||
self == 2 && age.InRange(3,100) ||
self == 3 && age.InRange(3,100) ||
self == 11 && age.InRange(5,100) ||
self == 12 && age.InRange(6,100) ||
self == 13 && age.InRange(7,100) ||
self == 14 && age.InRange(8,100) ||
self == 15 && age.InRange(9,100) ||
self == 16 && age.InRange(10,100) ||
self == 21 && age.InRange(11,100) ||
self == 22 && age.InRange(12,100) ||
self == 23 && age.InRange(13,100) ||
self == 24 && age.InRange(14,100) ||
self == 25 && age.InRange(15,100) ||
self == 26 && age.InRange(16,100) ||
self == 27 && age.InRange(17,100) ||
self == 31 && age.InRange(15,100) ||
self == 32 && age.InRange(15,100) ||
self == 33 && age.InRange(15,100) ||
self == 41 && age.InRange(17,100) ||
self == 42 && age.InRange(17,100) ||
self == 43 && age.InRange(17,100) ||
self == 44 && age.InRange(19,100) ||
self == 45 && age.InRange(21,100) ||
self == 51 && age.InRange(3,100)
```

Validation Message: %hmName% [age:%age%] is too young or too old to be in this education grade/year.

- [5] p322: P322. In the last 12 months, how much (in AUD) did %p321% pay for <font color="blue"> %hmName%'s </font> <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font>?

Validation Condition:

```
@rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(5,10000) ||
@rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(5,1000) ||
@rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(2,1000) ||
@rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(5,1000) ||
@rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(2,100) ||
@rowcode == 6 && self.InRange(2,100)
```

Validation Message: The 1 year value entered for %rosteritle% seems unlikely. Please verify.

- [6] h13a3: h13a3. How much (in AUD) did <font color="blue"> %h13a2% </font> pay to complete home <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font>?

Validation Condition:

```
@rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(100, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(100, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(100, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(100, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(100, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 6 && self.InRange(100, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 7 && self.InRange(2000, 50000) ||
@rowcode == 8 && self.InRange(20000, 300000)
```

Validation Message: The value of services and materials for this item seem unlikely. Please verify.

- [7] h13b2: H13b2. How many <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font> does your household own?

Validation Condition:

```
@rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(1, 4) ||
@rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(1, 2) ||
@rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(1, 2) ||
@rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(1, 5) ||
@rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(1, 2) ||
@rowcode == 6 && self.InRange(1, 2) ||
@rowcode == 7 && self.InRange(1, 2) ||
@rowcode == 8 && self.InRange(1, 1) ||
@rowcode == 9 && self.InRange(1, 2)
```

Validation Message: The number of transport vehicles owned seems unreasonable. Please verify.

- [8] h13b7: H13b7. How much (in AUD) could you get today, if your household were to sell its <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font>?

Validation Condition:

```
@rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(500, 40000) ||
@rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(500, 60000) ||
@rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(100, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(20, 200) ||
@rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(500, 75000) ||
@rowcode == 6 && self.InRange(200, 50000) ||
@rowcode == 7 && self.InRange(100, 30000) ||
@rowcode == 8 && self.InRange(100, 10000) ||
@rowcode == 9 && self.InRange(100, 80000)
```

Validation Message: The resell value seems unlikely. Please verify.

- [9] h13b10: H13b10. In the last 30 days, in total, how much (in AUD) did your household pay for fuel for its <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font>?

Validation Condition:

```
@rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(10, 100) ||
@rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(20, 150) ||
@rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(5, 50) ||
@rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(50, 500) ||
@rowcode == 7 && self.InRange(50, 500) ||
@rowcode == 9 && self.InRange(5, 500) ||
@rowcode == 1 && self == 0 ||
@rowcode == 2 && self == 0 ||
@rowcode == 3 && self == 0 ||
@rowcode == 5 && self == 0 ||
@rowcode == 7 && self == 0 ||
@rowcode == 9 && self == 0
```

Validation Message: The 30 day total value of fuel seems unlikely. Please verify.

## APPENDIX C — INSTRUCTIONS

- [1] [name: P101](#). Please list all the current members of this household.<br> Start with the Person who knows the most about household spending and food consumption and then list other household members.

IMPORTANT: the first person listed is the main respondent. Please type in their FIRST and SURNAME. If 2 members have the same name, add middle name initials. Only include here persons who are: - Currently living in this household (even if temporarily away and they intend to return) - Absent for long period but still depend on this household with the intention of coming back (person sick in hospital, person away for long period but who will come back e.g seasonal workers) - Students who stay in compound, dormitory, boarding school - Visitors currently living in this household

- [2] [p836\\_6: P836\\_6](#). In the past 12 months, what is the estimated value (in AUD) of in-kind/free use of a vehicle?

If the respondent is unsure - ask how much they would have rented the vehicle per day/month and how many days/months they have used the vehicle. The interviewers must do the calculations to convert to a total estimate.

- [3] [buildingGPS: 4a](#). Please record the location of this household or institution. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW:

General rules: 1. GPS cannot be taken inside a building. 2. When you turn the GPS/location mode on, wait at least 1 minute before trying to take a location. You will get a validation error if the accuracy is not better than 20m. Stand on the same spot and press the GPS button again. 3. Stand away from the wall of a building, but not more than 20 meters. 4. Make sure you can see the sky directly 5. Don't stand under a tree unless there is no other option

- [4] [villageGPS: VRS1\\_2](#). Please record the location of this village. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW:

General rules: 1. GPS cannot be taken inside a building. 2. When you turn the GPS/location mode on wait at least 1 minute before trying to take a location. You will get a validation error if the accuracy is not better than 30m. Stand on the same spot and press the GPS button again. 3. Stand away from the wall of a building, but not more than 30 meters. 4. Make sure you can see the sky 5. Don't stand under a tree unless there is no other option

# APPENDIX D — CATEGORIES

[1] [vrs\\_island: VRS\\_ISL. Please enter the island.](#)

Categories: 2: Makin, 3: Butaritari, 4: Marakei, 5: Abaiang, 6: North Tarawa, 7: South Tarawa, 8: Maiana, 9: Abemama, 10: Kuria, 11: Aranuka, 12: Nonouti, 13: North Tabiteuea, 14: South Tabiteuea, 15: Beru, 16: Nikunau, 17: Onotoa, 18: Tamana, 19: Arorae, 20: Teeraina, 21: Tabuaeran, 22: Kiritimati

[2] [vrs\\_village: VRS\\_VL. Please enter the village.](#)

Categories: 201:0201 - Makin, 301:0301 - Kuma, 303:0303 - Tanimainiku, 305:0305 - Tabonuea, 308:0308 - Temanokunuea, 310:0310 - Ukiang, 401:0401 - Rawannawi, 402:0402 - Temotu, 405:0405 - Bainuna, 407:0407 - Tekuanga, 502:0502 - Ribono, 503:0503 - Takarano, 505:0505 - Tebunginako, 507:0507 - Aonobuaka, 508:0508 - Koinawa, 511:0511 - Taburao, 514:0514 - Tuarabu, 515:0515 - Tanimaiaki, 518:0518 - Tabontebike, 601:0601 - Buariki, 602:0602 - Tearinibai, 604:0604 - Tebwangaroi, 606:0606 - Nooto, 609:0609 - Tabonibara, 611:0611 - Na beina, 612:0612 - Tabiteuea, 613:0613 - Abatao, 614:0614 - Buota, 702:0702 - Bonriki, 703:0703 - Temaiku, 704:0704 - Ananau Causeway, 705:0705 - Bikenibeu, 706:0706 - Abarao, 707:0707 - Eita, 709:0709 - Taborio, 710:0710 - Ambo, 711:0711 - Banraeaba, 712:0712 - Antebuka, 713:0713 - Teoraereke, 714:0714 - Nanikai, 715:0715 - Bairiki, 716:0716 - Betio, 802:0802 - Tekaranga, 803:0803 - Tematantongo, 804:0804 - Aobike, 806:0806 - Temwangaua, 808:0808 - Tebwangetau, 812:0812 - Bubutei, 901:0901 - Abatiku, 902:0902 - Tabiang, 904:0904 - Tanimainiku, 906:0906 - Baretoa, 908:0908 - Kariatebike, 910:0910 - Tebanga, 912:0912 - Kabangaki, 1001:1001 - Oneeke, 1002:1002 - Marenaua, 1003:1003 - Tabontebike, 1005:1005 - Norauea, 1101:1101 - Takaeang, 1102:1102 - Buariki, 1202:1202 - Benuaroa, 1203:1203 - Teuaba, 1204:1204 - Temanoku, 1205:1205 - Rotuma, 1207:1207 - Matang, 1208:1208 - Taboiaki, 1209:1209 - Temotu, 1302:1302 - Tekaman, 1303:1303 - Tanaeang, 1304:1304 - Buota, 1305:1305 - Terikiai, 1306:1306 - Eita, 1307:1307 - Utiroa, 1308:1308 - Tauma, 1310:1310 - Tenatorua, 1401:1401 - Tewai, 1403:1403 - Buariki, 1405:1405 - Katabanga, 1502:1502 - Tabiang, 1503:1503 - Aoniman, 1505:1505 - Nuka, 1508:1508 - Eriko, 1509:1509 - Taboiaki, 1601:1601 - Muribenua, 1603:1603 - Rungata, 1605:1605 - Nikumanu, 1701:1701 - Tekawa, 1703:1703 - Buariki, 1704:1704 - Temaou, 1706:1706 - Aiaki, 1801:1801 - Barebuka, 1802:1802 - Bakaka, 1803:1803 - Bakarawa, 1901:1901 - Tamaroa, 1902:1902 - Roreti, 2001:2001 - Abaiang, 2002:2002 - Kauamwemwe, 2003:2003 - Uteute, 2005:2005 - Tangkore, 2006:2006 - Matanibike, 2008:2008 - M wakeitari, 2102:2102 - Tereitaki, 2104:2104 - Paelau, 2106:2106 - Tenenebo, 2107:2107 - Tereitannano, 2108:2108 - Aramari, 2201:2201 - Londen, 2202:2202 - Tabwakea, 2203:2203 - Banana, 2204:2204 - Poland

[3] [ms\\_island: MS\\_ISL. Please enter the island.](#)

Categories: 2: Makin, 3: Butaritari, 4: Marakei, 5: Abaiang, 6: North Tarawa, 7: South Tarawa, 8: Maiana, 9: Abemama, 10: Kuria, 11: Aranuka, 12: Nonouti, 13: North Tabiteuea, 14: South Tabiteuea, 15: Beru, 16: Nikunau, 17: Onotoa, 18: Tamana, 19: Arorae, 20: Teeraina, 21: Tabuaeran, 22: Kiritimati

[4] [ms\\_village: MS\\_VL. Please enter the village.](#)

Categories: 201:0201 - Makin, 301:0301 - Kuma, 303:0303 - Tanimainiku, 305:0305 - Tabonuea, 308:0308 - Temanokunuea, 310:0310 - Ukiang, 401:0401 - Rawannawi, 402:0402 - Temotu, 405:0405 - Bainuna, 407:0407 - Tekuanga, 502:0502 - Ribono, 503:0503 - Takarano, 505:0505 - Tebunginako, 507:0507 - Aonobuaka, 508:0508 - Koinawa, 511:0511 - Taburao, 514:0514 - Tuarabu, 515:0515 - Tanimaiaki, 518:0518 - Tabontebike, 601:0601 - Buariki, 602:0602 - Tearinibai, 604:0604 - Tebwangaroi, 606:0606 - Nooto, 609:0609 - Tabonibara, 611:0611 - Na beina, 612:0612 - Tabiteuea, 613:0613 - Abatao, 614:0614 - Buota, 702:0702 - Bonriki, 703:0703 - Temaiku, 704:0704 - Ananau Causeway, 705:0705 - Bikenibeu, 706:0706 - Abarao, 707:0707 - Eita, 709:0709 - Taborio, 710:0710 - Ambo, 711:0711 - Banraeaba, 712:0712 - Antebuka, 713:0713 - Teoraereke, 714:0714 - Nanikai, 715:0715 - Bairiki, 716:0716 - Betio, 802:0802 - Tekaranga, 803:0803 - Tematantongo, 804:0804 - Aobike, 806:0806 - Temwangaua, 808:0808 - Tebwangetau, 812:0812 - Bubutei, 901:0901 - Abatiku, 902:0902 - Tabiang, 904:0904 - Tanimainiku, 906:0906 - Baretoa, 908:0908 - Kariatebike, 910:0910 - Tebanga, 912:0912 - Kabangaki, 1001:1001 - Oneeke, 1002:1002 - Marenaua, 1003:1003 - Tabontebike, 1005:1005 - Norauea, 1101:1101 - Takaeang, 1102:1102 - Buariki, 1202:1202 - Benuaroa, 1203:1203 - Teuaba, 1204:1204 - Temanoku, 1205:1205 - Rotuma, 1207:1207 - Matang, 1208:1208 - Taboiaki, 1209:1209 - Temotu, 1302:1302 - Tekaman, 1303:1303 - Tanaeang, 1304:1304 - Buota, 1305:1305 - Terikiai, 1306:1306 - Eita, 1307:1307 - Utiroa, 1308:1308 - Tauma, 1310:1310 - Tenatorua, 1401:1401 - Tewai, 1403:1403 - Buariki, 1405:1405 - Katabanga, 1502:1502 - Tabiang, 1503:1503 - Aoniman, 1505:1505 - Nuka, 1508:1508 - Eriko, 1509:1509 - Taboiaki, 1601:1601 - Muribenua, 1603:1603 - Rungata, 1605:1605 - Nikumanu, 1701:1701 - Tekawa, 1703:1703 - Buariki, 1704:1704 - Temaou, 1706:1706 - Aiaki, 1801:1801 - Barebuka, 1802:1802 - Bakaka, 1803:1803 - Bakarawa, 1901:1901 - Tamaroa, 1902:1902 - Roreti, 2001:2001 - Abaiang, 2002:2002 - Kauamwemwe, 2003:2003 - Uteute, 2005:2005 - Tangkore, 2006:2006 - Matanibike, 2008:2008 - M wakeitari, 2102:2102 - Tereitaki, 2104:2104 - Paelau, 2106:2106 - Tenenebo, 2107:2107 - Tereitannano, 2108:2108 - Aramari, 2201:2201 - Londen, 2202:2202 - Tabwakea, 2203:2203 - Banana, 2204:2204 - Poland

[5] [ea\\_market: MS\\_EA. Please enter the EA number.](#)

Categories: 2010011:2010011, 2010012:2010012, 2010013:2010013, 3010010:3010010, 3030030:3030030, 3050050:3050050, 3080080:3080080, 3100100:3100100, 4010010:4010010, 4020020:4020020, 4050050:4050050, 4070070:4070070, 5020020:5020020, 5030030:5030030, 5050050:5050050, 5070070:5070070, 5080080:5080080, 5110110:5110110, 5140140:5140140, 5150150:5150150, 5180180:5180180, 6010010:6010010, 6020020:6020020, 6040040:6040040, 6060060:6060060, 6090090:6090090, 6110110:6110110, 6120120:6120120, 6130130:6130130, 6140140:6140140, 7020021:7020021, 7020032:7020032, 7020051:7020051, 7030071:7030071, 7030081:7030081, 7030092:7030092, 7030113:7030113, 7040132:7040132, 7040142:7040142, 7050172:7050172, 7050180:7050180, 7050222:7050222, 7050252:7050252, 7050281:7050281, 7050302:7050302, 7060331:7060331, 7060351:7060351, 7070362:7070362, 7070383:7070383, 7070401:7070401, 7090422:7090422, 7090432:7090432, 7100444:7100444, 7100463:7100463, 7110481:7110481, 7110502:7110502, 7120521:7120521, 7130541:7130541, 7130551:7130551, 7130571:7130571, 7130583:7130583, 7130592:7130592, 7140612:7140612, 7150631:7150631, 7150661:7150661, 7150681:7150681, 7160700:7160700, 7160722:7160722, 7160750:7160750, 7160771:7160771, 7160792:7160792, 7160821:7160821, 7160851:7160851, 7160871:7160871, 7160900:7160900, 7160922:7160922, 7160951:7160951, 7160971:7160971, 7160981:7160981, 7161011:7161011, 8020020:8020020, 8030030:8030030, 8040040:8040040, 8060060:8060060, 8080080:8080080, 8120120:8120120, 9010010:9010010, 9020020:9020020, 9040040:9040040, 9060060:9060060, 9080080:9080080, 9100100:9100100, 9120120:9120120, 10010010:10010010, 10020020:10020020, 10030030:10030030, 10050050:10050050, 11010010:11010010, 11020020:11020020, 12020020:12020020, 12030030:12030030, 12040040:12040040, 12050050:12050050, 12070070:12070070, 12080080:12080080, 12090090:12090090, 13020020:13020020, 13030030:13030030, 13040040:13040040, 13050050:13050050, 13060060:13060060, 13070070:13070070, 13080080:13080080, 13100100:13100100, 14010010:14010010, 14030030:14030030, 14040040:14040040, 15020020:15020020, 15030030:15030030, 15050050:15050050, 15080080:15080080, 15090090:15090090, 16010010:16010010, 16030030:16030030, 16050050:16050050, 17010010:17010010, 17030030:17030030, 17040040:17040040, 17060060:17060060, 18010010:18010010, 18020020:18020020, 18030030:18030030, 19010010:19010010, 19020020:19020020, 20010010:20010010, 20020020:20020020, 20030030:20030030, 20050050:20050050, 20060060:20060060, 20080080:20080080, 21020020:21020020, 21040040:21040040, 21060060:21060060, 21070070:21070070, 21080080:21080080, 22010011:22010011, 22010013:22010013, 22010015:22010015, 22010016:22010016, 22020021:22020021, 22020020

22:22020022,22020023:22020023,22020024:22020024,22020025:22020025,22020026:22020026,22030031:22030031,22030033:22030033,22030035:22030035,22040041:22040041,22040043:22040043

[6] [island: ID1. Please enter the island.](#)

Categories: 2: Makin, 3: Butaritari, 4: Marakei, 5: Abaiang, 6: North Tarawa, 7: South Tarawa, 8: Maiana, 9: Abemama, 10: Kuria, 11: Aranuka, 12: Nonouti, 13: North Tabiteuea, 14: South Tabiteuea, 15: Beru, 16: Nikunau, 17: Onotoa, 18: Tamana, 19: Arorae, 20: Teeraina, 21: Tabuaeran, 22: Kiritimati

[7] [village: ID2. Please enter the village.](#)

Categories: 201:0201 - Makin, 301:0301 - Kuma, 303:0303 - Tanimainiku, 305:0305 - Tabonuea, 308:0308 - Temanokunuea, 310:0310 - Ukiang, 401:0401 - Rawannawi, 402:0402 - Temotu, 405:0405 - Bainuna, 407:0407 - Tekuanga, 502:0502 - Ribono, 503:0503 - Takarano, 505:0505 - Tebunginako, 507:0507 - Aonbuaka, 508:0508 - Koinawa, 511:0511 - Taburao, 514:0514 - Tuarabu, 515:0515 - Tanimaiaki, 518:0518 - Tabontebike, 601:0601 - Buariki, 602:0602 - Tearinibai, 604:0604 - Tebwangaroi, 606:0606 - Nooto, 609:0609 - Tabonibara, 611:0611 - Na beina, 612:0612 - Tabiteuea, 613:0613 - Abatao, 614:0614 - Buota, 702:0702 - Bonriki, 703:0703 - Temaiku, 704:0704 - Ananau Causeway, 705:0705 - Bikenibeu, 706:0706 - Abarao, 707:0707 - Eita, 709:0709 - Taborio, 710:0710 - Ambo, 711:0711 - Banraeaba, 712:0712 - Antebuka, 713:0713 - Teoraereke, 714:0714 - Nanikai, 715:0715 - Bairiki, 716:0716 - Betio, 802:0802 - Tekaranga, 803:0803 - Tematantongo, 804:0804 - Aobike, 806:0806 - Temwangaua, 808:0808 - Tebwangetua, 812:0812 - Bubutei, 901:0901 - Abatiku, 902:0902 - Tabiang, 904:0904 - Tanimainiku, 906:0906 - Baretoa, 908:0908 - Kariatebike, 910:0910 - Tebanga, 912:0912 - Kabangaki, 1001:1001 - Oneeke, 1002:1002 - Marenaua, 1003:1003 - Tabontebike, 1005:1005 - Norauea, 1101:1101 - Takaeang, 1102:1102 - Buariki, 1202:1202 - Benuaroa, 1203:1203 - Teuaba, 1204:1204 - Temanoku, 1205:1205 - Rotuma, 1207:1207 - Matang, 1208:1208 - Taboiaki, 1209:1209 - Temotu, 1302:1302 - Tekaman, 1303:1303 - Tanaeang, 1304:1304 - Buota, 1305:1305 - Terikiai, 1306:1306 - Eita, 1307:1307 - Utiroa, 1308:1308 - Tauma, 1310:1310 - Tenatorua, 1401:1401 - Tawai, 1403:1403 - Buariki, 1405:1405 - Katabanga, 1502:1502 - Tabiang, 1503:1503 - Aoniman, 1505:1505 - Nuka, 1508:1508 - Eriko, 1509:1509 - Taboiaki, 1601:1601 - Muribenua, 1603:1603 - Rungata, 1605:1605 - Nikumanu, 1701:1701 - Tekawa, 1703:1703 - Buariki, 1704:1704 - Tema, 1706:1706 - Aiaki, 1801:1801 - Barebuka, 1802:1802 - Bakaka, 1803:1803 - Bakarawa, 1901:1901 - Tamaroa, 1902:1902 - Roreti, 2001:2001 - Abaiang, 2002:2002 - Kauamwemwe, 2003:2003 - Uteute, 2005:2005 - Tangkore, 2006:2006 - Matanibike, 2008:2008 - M wakeitari, 2102:2102 - Tereitaki, 2104:2104 - Paelau, 2106:2106 - Tenenebo, 2107:2107 - Tereitannano, 2108:2108 - Aramari, 2201:2201 - Londen, 2202:2202 - Tabwakea, 2203:2203 - Banana, 2204:2204 - Poland

[8] [EA: ID3. Please enter the EA number.](#)

Categories: 2010011:2010011,2010012:2010012,2010013:2010013,3010010:3010010,3030030:3030030,3050050:3050050,3080080:3080080,3100100:3100100,4010010:4010010,4020020:4020020,4050050:4050050,4070070:4070070,5020020:5020020,5030030:5030030,5050050:5050050,5070070:5070070,5080080:5080080,5110110:5110110,5140140:5140140,5150150:5150150,5180180:5180180,6010010:6010010,6020020:6020020,6040040:6040040,6060060:6060060,6090090:6090090,6110110:6110110,6120120:6120120,6130130:6130130,6140140:6140140,7020021:7020021,7020032:7020032,7020051:7020051,7030071:7030071,7030081:7030081,7030092:7030092,7030113:7030113,7040132:7040132,7040142:7040142,7050172:7050172,7050180:7050180,7050222:7050222,7050252:7050252,7050281:7050281,7050302:7050302,7060331:7060331,7060351:7060351,7070362:7070362,7070383:7070383,7070401:7070401,7090422:7090422,7090432:7090432,7100444:7100444,7100463:7100463,7110481:7110481,7110502:7110502,7120521:7120521,7130541:7130541,7130551:7130551,7130571:7130571,7130583:7130583,7130592:7130592,7140612:7140612,7150631:7150631,7150641:7150641-TEST,7150651:7150651-TEST,7150661:7150661,7150662:7150662-TEST,7150671:7150671-TEST,7150681:7150681,7150682:7150682-TEST,7160700:7160700,7160722:7160722,7160750:7160750,7160771:7160771,7160792:7160792,7160821:7160821,7160851:7160851,7160871:7160871,7160900:7160900,7160922:7160922,7160951:7160951,7160971:7160971,7160981:7160981,7161011:7161011,8020020:8020020,8030030:8030030,8040040:8040040,8060060:8060060,8080080:8080080,8120120:8120120,9010010:9010010,9020020:9020020,9040040:9040040,9060060:9060060,9080080:9080080,9100100:9100100,9120120:9120120,10010010:10010010,10020020:10020020,10030030:10030030,10050050:10050050,11010010:11010010,11020020:11020020,12020020:12020020,12030030:12030030,12040040:12040040,12050050:12050050,12070070:12070070,12080080:12080080,12090090:12090090,13020020:13020020,13030030:13030030,13040040:13040040,13050050:13050050,13060060:13060060,13070070:13070070,13080080:13080080,13100100:13100100,14010010:14010010,14030030:14030030,14040040:14040040,15020020:15020020,15030030:15030030,15050050:15050050,15080080:15080080,15090090:15090090,16010010:16010010,16030030:16030030,16050050:16050050,17010010:17010010,17030030:17030030,17040040:17040040,17060060:17060060,18010010:18010010,18020020:18020020,18030030:18030030,19010010:19010010,19020020:19020020,20010010:20010010,20020020:20020020,20030030:20030030,20050050:20050050,20060060:20060060,20080080:20080080,21020020:21020020,21040040:21040040,21060060:21060060,21070070:21070070,21080080:21080080,22010011:22010011,22010013:22010013,22010015:22010015,22010016:22010016,22020021:22020021,22020022:22020022,22020023:22020023,22020024:22020024,22020025:22020025,22020026:22020026,22030031:22030031,22030033:22030033,22030035:22030035,22040041:22040041,22040043:22040043

[9] [interviewer\\_id: ID5. Select your Interviewer ID?](#)

Categories: 11: Interviewer 11, 12: Interviewer 12, 13: Interviewer 13, 14: Interviewer 14, 15: Interviewer 15, 16: Interviewer 16, 17: Interviewer 17, 18: Interviewer 18, 19: Interviewer 19, 21: Interviewer 21, 22: Interviewer 22, 23: Interviewer 23, 24: Interviewer 24, 25: Interviewer 25, 26: Interviewer 26, 27: Interviewer 27, 28: Interviewer 28, 29: Interviewer 29, 31: Interviewer 31, 32: Interviewer 32, 33: Interviewer 33, 34: Interviewer 34, 35: Interviewer 35, 36: Interviewer 36, 37: Interviewer 37, 38: Interviewer 38, 41: Interviewer 41, 42: Interviewer 42, 43: Interviewer 43, 44: Interviewer 44, 45: Interviewer 45, 46: Interviewer 46, 47: Interviewer 47, 48: Interviewer 48, 51: Interviewer 51, 52: Interviewer 52, 53: Interviewer 53, 54: Interviewer 54, 55: Interviewer 55, 56: Interviewer 56, 57: Interviewer 57, 58: Interviewer 58

[10] [p107: P107. In which specific location did <font color="blue"> %hmName% </font> live when %heShe% was born?](#)

Categories: 1:01 - Banaba, 2:02 - Makin, 3:03 - Butaritari, 4:04 - Marakei, 5:05 - Abaiang, 6:06 - NTarawa, 7:07 - STarawa, 8:08 - Maiana, 9:09 - Abemama, 10:10 - Kuria, 11:11 - Aranuka, 12:12 - Nonouti, 13:13 - NTabiteuea, 14:14 - STabiteuea, 15:15 - Beru, 16:16 - Nikunau, 17:17 - Onotoa, 18:18 - Tamana, 19:19 - Arorae, 20:20 - Teeraina, 21:21 - Tabuaeran, 22:22 - Kiritimati, 23:23 - Kanton, 24: Australia, 25: New Zealand, 26: USA, 27: Fiji, 28: Other countries

[11] [p208: P208. What is the highest grade/year <font color="blue"> %hmName% </font> completed at this level ?](#)

Categories: 1: Pre-school Year 1, 2: Pre-school Year 2, 3: Pre-school Year 3, 11: Class 1, 12: Class 2, 13: Class 3, 14: Class 4, 15: Class 5, 16: Class 6, 21: Form 1, 22: Form 2, 23: Form 3, 24: Form 4, 25: Form 5, 26: Form 6, 27: Form 7, 31: Vocational - Year 1, 32: Vocational - Year 2, 33: Vocational - Year 3, 41: Certificate, 42: Diploma, 43: Degree, 44: Masters, 45: PhD, 51: Other

[12] [p209a: P209a. Why did <font color="blue"> %hmName% </font> leave school \(main reason\)?](#)

Categories: 1: Transportation not available, 2: Too far away, 3: Disability, 4: Medical reasons, 5: Family problems / Lack of support, 6: Too expensive

e, 7: Bullying from classmates/other children, 8: Bullying from teacher/school administration, 9: Closest school is full, 10: Community activities / obligations, 11: Achieved desired level of schooling, 12: Poor academic progress, 13: Found a job / needed to find a job, 14: Had to help at home / family business, 15: Pregnancy, 16: See no value in education, 17: Other (note)

[13] p211: P211. At this level which grade/year is <font color="blue"> %hmName% </font> currently attending?

Categories: 1: Pre-school Year 1, 2: Pre-school Year 2, 3: Pre-school Year 3, 11: Class 1, 12: Class 2, 13: Class 3, 14: Class 4, 15: Class 5, 16: Class 6, 21: Form 1, 22: Form 2, 23: Form 3, 24: Form 4, 25: Form 5, 26: Form 6, 27: Form 7, 31: Vocational - Year 1, 32: Vocational - Year 2, 33: Vocational - Year 3, 41: Certificate, 42: Diploma, 43: Degree, 44: Masters, 45: PhD, 51: Other

[14] p802: P802. What is the MAIN product (animals, farming, forestry, handicraft, fishing or gleaning seafood) that <font color="blue"> %hmName% </font> was working on during the past 7 days?

Categories: 1: Oceanic fish (tuna, wahoo, mahimahi etc), 2: Sharks, 3: Reef fish, 4: Lagoon fish, 5: Non fin-fish seafood items (shells, crabs, etc), 6: Pigs, 7: Other livestock, 8: Root crops (Taro, cassava..), 9: Kouben, 10: Copra / coconut, 11: Vegetables, 12: Fruit, 13: Weaving, 14: Carving, 15: Jewellery making, 16: Canoe building, 17: Clothes/tapa printing, 18: Custom clothes tailoring, 19: Other (note)

[15] p812: P812. Please search and code (ISIC - Industry code)

Categories: 11: Growing of non-perennial crops, 12: Growing of perennial crops, 13: Plant propagation, 14: Animal production, 15: Mixed farming, 16: Support activities to agriculture and post-harvest crop activities, 17: Hunting, trapping and related service activities, 21: Silviculture and other forestry activities, 22: Logging, 23: Gathering of non-wood forest products, 24: Support services to forestry, 31: Fishing, 32: Aquaculture, 51: Mining of hard coal, 52: Mining of lignite, 61: Extraction of crude petroleum, 62: Extraction of natural gas, 71: Mining of iron ores, 72: Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, 81: Quarrying of stone, sand and clay, 89: Mining and quarrying n.e.c., 91: Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction, 99: Support activities for other mining and quarrying, 101: Processing and preserving of meat, 102: Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs, 103: Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables, 104: Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats, 105: Manufacture of dairy products, 106: Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products, 107: Manufacture of other food products, 108: Manufacture of prepared animal feeds, 110: Manufacture of beverages, 120: Manufacture of tobacco products, 131: Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles, 139: Manufacture of other textiles, 141: Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel, 142: Manufacture of articles of fur, 143: Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel, 151: Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery and harness; dressing and dyeing of fur, 152: Manufacture of footwear, 161: Sawmilling and planing of wood, 162: Manufacture of products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials, 170: Manufacture of paper and paper products, 181: Printing and service activities related to printing, 182: Reproduction of recorded media, 191: Manufacture of coke oven products, 192: Manufacture of refined petroleum products, 201: Manufacture of basic chemicals, fertilizers and nitrogen compounds, plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms, 202: Manufacture of other chemical products, 203: Manufacture of man-made fibres, 210: Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products, 221: Manufacture of rubber products, 222: Manufacture of plastics products, 231: Manufacture of glass and glass products, 239: Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c., 241: Manufacture of basic iron and steel, 242: Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals, 243: Casting of metals, 251: Manufacture of structural metal products, tanks, reservoirs and steam generators, 252: Manufacture of weapons and ammunition, 259: Manufacture of other fabricated metal products; metal working service activities, 261: Manufacture of electronic components and boards, 262: Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment, 263: Manufacture of communication equipment, 264: Manufacture of consumer electronics, 265: Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment; watches and clocks, 266: Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment, 267: Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment, 268: Manufacture of magnetic and optical media, 271: Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus, 272: Manufacture of batteries and accumulators, 273: Manufacture of wiring and wiring devices, 274: Manufacture of electric lighting equipment, 275: Manufacture of domestic appliances, 279: Manufacture of other electrical equipment, 281: Manufacture of general-purpose machinery, 282: Manufacture of special-purpose machinery, 291: Manufacture of motor vehicles, 292: Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers, 293: Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles, 301: Building of ships and boats, 302: Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock, 303: Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery, 304: Manufacture of military fighting vehicles, 309: Manufacture of transport equipment n.e.c., 310: Manufacture of furniture, 321: Manufacture of jewellery, bijouterie and related articles, 322: Manufacture of musical instruments, 323: Manufacture of sports goods, 324: Manufacture of games and toys, 325: Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies, 329: Other manufacturing n.e.c., 331: Repair of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment, 332: Installation of industrial machinery and equipment, 351: Electric power generation, transmission and distribution, 352: Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains, 353: Steam and air conditioning supply, 360: Water collection, treatment and supply, 370: Sewerage, 381: Waste collection, 382: Waste treatment and disposal, 383: Materials recovery, 390: Remediation activities and other waste management services, 410: Construction of buildings, 421: Construction of roads and railways, 422: Construction of utility projects, 429: Construction of other civil engineering projects, 431: Demolition and site preparation, 432: Electrical, plumbing and other construction installation activities, 433: Building completion and finishing, 439: Other specialized construction activities, 451: Sale of motor vehicles, 452: Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, 453: Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories, 454: Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories, 461: Wholesale on a fee or contract basis, 462: Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals, 463: Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco, 464: Wholesale of household goods, 465: Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies, 466: Other specialized wholesale, 469: Non-specialized wholesale trade, 471: Retail sale in non-specialized stores, 472: Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores, 473: Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores, 474: Retail sale of information and communications equipment in specialized stores, 475: Retail sale of other household equipment in specialized stores, 476: Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialized stores, 477: Retail sale of other goods in specialized stores, 478: Retail sale via stalls and markets, 479: Retail trade not in stores, stalls or markets, 491: Transport via railways, 492: Other land transport, 493: Transport via pipeline, 501: Sea and coastal water transport, 502: Inland water transport, 511: Passenger air transport, 512: Freight air transport, 521: Warehousing and storage, 522: Support activities for transportation, 531: Postal activities, 532: Courier activities, 551: Short term accommodation activities, 552: Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks, 559: Other accommodation, 561: Restaurants and mobile food service activities, 562: Event catering and other food service activities, 563: Beverage serving activities, 581: Publishing of books, periodicals and other publishing activities, 582: Software publishing, 591: Motion picture, video and television programme activities, 592: Sound recording and music publishing activities, 601: Radio broadcasting, 602: Television programming and broadcasting activities, 611: Wired telecommunications activities, 612: Wireless telecommunications activities, 613: Satellite telecommunications activities, 619: Other telecommunications activities, 620: Computer programming, consultancy and related activities, 631: Data processing, hosting and related activities; web portals, 639: Other information service activities, 641: Monetary intermediation, 642: Activities of holding companies, 643: Trusts, funds and similar financial entities, 649: Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, 651: Insurance, 652: Reinsurance, 653: Pension funding, 661: Activities auxiliary to financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding, 662: Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding, 663: Fund management activities, 681: Real estate activities with own or leased property, 682: Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis, 691: Legal activities, 692: Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy, 701: Activities of head offices, 702: Management consultancy activities, 711: Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy, 712: Technical testing and analysis, 721: Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering, 722: Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities, 731: Advertising, 732: Market research and public opinion polling, 741: Specialized design activities, 742: Photographic activities, 749: Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c., 750: Veterinary activities, 771: Renting

g and leasing of motor vehicles, 772: Renting and leasing of personal and household goods, 773: Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods, 774: Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works, 781: Activities of employment placement agencies, 782: Temporary employment agency activities, 783: Other human resources provision, 791: Travel agency and tour operator activities, 799: Other reservation service and related activities, 801: Private security activities, 802: Security systems service activities, 803: Investigation activities, 811: Combined facilities support activities, 812: Cleaning activities, 813: Landscape care and maintenance service activities, 821: Office administrative and support activities, 822: Activities of call centres, 823: Organization of conventions and trade shows, 829: Business support service activities n.e.c., 841: Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community, 842: Provision of services to the community as a whole, 843: Compulsory social security activities, 851: Pre-primary and primary education, 852: Secondary education, 853: Higher education, 854: Other education, 855: Educational support activities, 861: Hospital activities, 862: Medical and dental practice activities, 869: Other human health activities, 871: Residential nursing care facilities, 872: Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse, 873: Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled, 879: Other residential care activities, 881: Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled, 889: Other social work activities without accommodation, 900: Creative, arts and entertainment activities, 910: Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities, 920: Gambling and betting activities, 931: Sports activities, 932: Other amusement and recreation activities, 941: Activities of business, employers and professional membership organizations, 942: Activities of trade unions, 949: Activities of other membership organizations, 951: Repair of computers and communication equipment, 952: Repair of personal and household goods, 960: Other personal service activities, 970: Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel, 981: Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use, 982: Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use, 990: Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies, 999: Missing

[16] [p814: P814. Please search and code \(ISCO - Occupation code\)](#)

Categories: 111: Legislators and senior officials, 112: Managing directors and chief executives, 121: Business services and administration managers, 122: Sales, marketing and development managers, 131: Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries, 132: Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers, 133: Information and communications technology service managers, 134: Professional services managers, 141: Hotel and restaurant managers, 142: Retail and wholesale trade managers, 143: Other services managers, 211: Physical and earth science professionals, 212: Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians, 213: Life science professionals, 214: Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology), 215: Electrotechnology engineers, 216: Architects, planners, surveyors and designers, 221: Medical doctors, 222: Nursing and midwifery professionals, 223: Traditional and complementary medicine professionals, 224: Paramedical practitioners, 225: Veterinarians, 226: Other health professionals, 231: University and higher education teachers, 232: Vocational education teachers, 233: Secondary education teachers, 234: Primary school and early childhood teachers, 235: Other teaching professionals, 241: Finance professionals, 242: Administration professionals, 243: Sales, marketing and public relations professionals, 251: Software and applications developers and analysts, 252: Database and network work professionals, 261: Legal professionals, 262: Librarians, archivists and curators, 263: Social and religious professionals, 264: Authors, journalists and linguists, 265: Creative and performing artists, 311: Physical and engineering science technicians, 312: Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors, 313: Process control technicians, 314: Life science technicians and related associate professionals, 315: Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians, 321: Medical and pharmaceutical technicians, 322: Nursing and midwifery associate professionals, 323: Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals, 324: Veterinary technicians and assistants, 325: Other health associate professionals, 331: Financial and mathematical associate professionals, 332: Sales and purchasing agents and brokers, 333: Business services agents, 334: Administrative and specialised secretaries, 335: Regulatory government associate professionals, 341: Legal, social and religious associate professionals, 342: Sports and fitness workers, 343: Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals, 351: Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians, 352: Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians, 411: General office clerks, 412: Secretaries (general), 413: Keyboard operators, 421: Tellers, money collectors and related clerks, 422: Client information workers, 431: Numerical clerks, 432: Material-recording and transport clerks, 441: Other clerical support workers, 511: Travel attendants, conductors and guides, 512: Cooks, 513: Waiters and bartenders, 514: Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers, 515: Building and housekeeping supervisors, 516: Other personal services workers, 521: Street and market salespersons, 522: Shop salespersons, 523: Cashiers and ticket clerks, 524: Other sales workers, 531: Child care workers and teachers' aides, 532: Personal care workers in health services, 541: Protective services workers, 611: Market gardeners and crop growers, 612: Animal producers, 613: Mixed crop and animal producers, 621: Forestry and related workers, 622: Fishery workers, hunters and trappers, 631: Subsistence crop farmers, 632: Subsistence livestock farmers, 633: Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers, 634: Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers, 711: Building frame and related trades workers, 712: Building finishers and related trades workers, 713: Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers, 721: Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers, 722: Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers, 723: Machinery mechanics and repairers, 731: Handicraft workers, 732: Printing trades workers, 741: Electrical equipment installers and repairers, 742: Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers, 751: Food processing and related trades workers, 752: Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers, 753: Garment and related trades workers, 754: Other craft and related workers, 811: Mining and mineral processing plant operators, 812: Metal processing and finishing plant operators, 813: Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators, 814: Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators, 815: Textile, fur and leather products machine operators, 816: Food and related products machine operators, 817: Wood processing and papermaking plant operators, 818: Other stationary plant and machine operators, 821: Assemblers, 831: Locomotive engine drivers and related workers, 832: Car, van and motorcycle drivers, 833: Heavy truck and bus drivers, 834: Mobile plant operators, 835: Ships' deck crews and related workers, 911: Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers, 912: Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers, 921: Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers, 931: Mining and construction labourers, 932: Manufacturing labourers, 933: Transport and storage labourers, 941: Food preparation assistants, 951: Street and related service workers, 952: Street vendors (excluding food), 961: Refuse workers, 962: Other elementary workers, 991: Commissioned armed forces officers, 992: Non-commissioned armed forces officers, 993: Armed forces occupations, other ranks, 999: Missing

[17] [p845: P845. Please search and code \(ISIC\)](#)

Categories: 111: Growing of cereals (except rice), leguminous crops and oil seeds, 112: Growing of rice, 113: Growing of vegetables and melons, roots and tubers Taro, Pulaka, Cassava, 114: Growing of sugar cane, 115: Growing of tobacco, 116: Growing of fibre crops, 119: Growing of other non-perennial crops, 121: Growing of grapes, 122: Growing of tropical and subtropical fruits, 123: Growing of citrus fruits Orange, lemon pickers, 124: Growing of pome fruits and stone fruits Apple pickers, 125: Growing of other tree and bush fruits and nuts Pandanus, 126: Growing of oleaginous fruits Coconut, copra, 127: Growing of beverage crops, 128: Growing of spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops, 129: Growing of other perennial crops, 130: Plant propagation, 141: Raising of cattle and buffaloes, 142: Raising of horses and other equines, 143: Raising of camels and camelids, 144: Raising of sheep and goats, 145: Raising of swine/pigs Pig farmer, 146: Raising of poultry Chicken farmer, 149: Raising of other animals, 150: Mixed farming Pig & Crop farmer, 161: Support activities for crop production Fatoaga fiafia, 162: Support activities for animal production, 163: Post-harvest crop activities, 164: Seed processing for propagation, 170: Hunting, trapping and related service activities, 210: Silviculture and other forestry activities, 220: Logging, 230: Gathering of non-wood forest products, 240: Support services to forestry, 311: Marine fishing Seaman (Fishing), Observers, Fishermen, 312: Freshwater fishing, 321: Marine aquaculture, 322: Freshwater aquaculture, 510: Mining of hard coal, 520: Mining of lignite, 610: Extraction of crude petroleum, 620: Extraction of natural gas, 710: Mining of iron ores, 721: Mining of uranium and thorium ores, 729: Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores, 810: Quarrying of stone, sand and clay, 891: Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals, 892: Extraction of peat, 893: Extraction of salt, 899: Other mining and quarrying n.e.c., 910: Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction, 990: Support activities for other mining and quarrying, 1010: Processing and preserving of meat, 1020: Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans a

nd molluscs Smoke, salted, dryfish, 1030: Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables, 1040: Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats, 1050: Manufacture of dairy products, 1061: Manufacture of grain mill products, 1062: Manufacture of starches and starch products, 1071: Manufacture of bakery products, 1072: Manufacture of sugar, 1073: Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery, 1074: Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products, 1075: Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes, 1079: Manufacture of other food products n.e.c. Sweet toddy, 1080: Manufacture of prepared animal feeds, 1101: Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits, 1102: Manufacture of wines Sour Toddy for sale, 1103: Manufacture of malt liquors and malt, 1104: Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters Fresh Toddy for sale, 1200: Manufacture of tobacco products, 1311: Preparation and spinning of textile fibres, 1312: Weaving of textiles, 1313: Finishing of textiles printing on raw fabric, 1391: Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics, 1392: Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel, 1393: Manufacture of carpets and rugs, 1394: Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting, 1399: Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c., 1410: Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel Seamstress, Tailor, 1420: Manufacture of articles of fur, 1430: Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel, 1511: Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur, 1512: Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness, 1520: Manufacture of footwear, 1610: Sawmilling and planing of wood, 1621: Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels, 1622: Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery, 1623: Manufacture of wooden containers, 1629: Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials Handicraft, Weaved baskets, Weaved Mats, Etc., 1701: Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard, 1702: Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard, 1709: Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard, 1811: Printing, 1812: Service activities related to printing, 1820: Reproduction of recorded media, 1910: Manufacture of coke oven products, 1920: Manufacture of refined petroleum products, 2011: Manufacture of basic chemicals, 2012: Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds, 2013: Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms, 2021: Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products, 2022: Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics, 2023: Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations, 2029: Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c., 2030: Manufacture of man-made fibres, 2100: Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products, 2211: Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres, 2219: Manufacture of other rubber products, 2220: Manufacture of plastics products, 2310: Manufacture of glass and glass products, 2391: Manufacture of refractory products, 2392: Manufacture of clay building materials, 2393: Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products, 2394: Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster, 2395: Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster, 2396: Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone, 2399: Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c., 2410: Manufacture of basic iron and steel, 2420: Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals, 2431: Casting of iron and steel, 2432: Casting of non-ferrous metals, 2511: Manufacture of structural metal products, 2512: Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal, 2513: Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers, 2520: Manufacture of weapons and ammunition, 2591: Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy, 2592: Treatment and coating of metals; machining, 2593: Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware, 2599: Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c., 2610: Manufacture of electronic components and boards, 2620: Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment, 2630: Manufacture of communication equipment, 2640: Manufacture of consumer electronics, 2651: Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment, 2652: Manufacture of watches and clocks, 2660: Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment, 2670: Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment, 2680: Manufacture of magnetic and optical media, 2710: Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus, 2720: Manufacture of batteries and accumulators, 2731: Manufacture of fibre optic cables, 2732: Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables, 2733: Manufacture of wiring devices, 2740: Manufacture of electric lighting equipment, 2750: Manufacture of domestic appliances, 2790: Manufacture of other electrical equipment, 2811: Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines, 2812: Manufacture of fluid power equipment, 2813: Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves, 2814: Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements, 2815: Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners, 2816: Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment, 2817: Manufacture of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment), 2818: Manufacture of power-driven hand tools, 2819: Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery, 2821: Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery, 2822: Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools, 2823: Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy, 2824: Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction, 2825: Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing, 2826: Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production, 2829: Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery, 2910: Manufacture of motor vehicles, 2920: Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers, 2930: Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles, 3011: Building of ships and floating structures, 3012: Building of pleasure and sporting boats, 3020: Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock, 3030: Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery, 3040: Manufacture of military fighting vehicles, 3091: Manufacture of motorcycles, 3092: Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages, 3099: Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c. Canoe/Boat Builder, 3100: Manufacture of furniture, 3211: Manufacture of jewellery and related articles, 3212: Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles Lei, Garland, 3220: Manufacture of musical instruments, 3230: Manufacture of sports goods, 3240: Manufacture of games and toys, 3250: Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies, 3290: Other manufacturing n.e.c., 3311: Repair of fabricated metal products, 3312: Repair of machinery, 3313: Repair of electronic and optical equipment, 3314: Repair of electrical equipment, 3315: Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles, 3319: Repair of other equipment, 3320: Installation of industrial machinery and equipment, 3510: Electric power generation, transmission and distribution TEC Tuvalu Electricity Corporation, 3520: Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains, 3530: Steam and air conditioning supply, 3600: Water collection, treatment and supply PWD Public Works Department, 3700: Sewerage, 3811: Collection of non-hazardous waste Kaupule - waste collection, SWAT, 3812: Collection of hazardous waste, 3821: Treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste, 3822: Treatment and disposal of hazardous waste, 3830: Materials recovery, 3900: Remediation activities and other waste management services, 4100: Construction of buildings, 4210: Construction of roads and railways PWD Public Works Department, 4220: Construction of utility projects PWD Public Works Department, 4290: Construction of other civil engineering projects PWD Public Works Department, 4311: Demolition, 4312: Site preparation, 4321: Electrical installation, 4322: Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation, 4329: Other construction installation, 4330: Building completion and finishing, 4390: Other specialized construction activities, 4510: Sale of motor vehicles, 4520: Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Mechanic, motorbike repair, 4530: Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories, 4540: Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories, 4610: Wholesale on a fee or contract basis, 4620: Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals, 4630: Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco Mackenzie, Mohammad, JY ocean, Sulani, Laloniu, 4641: Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear, 4649: Wholesale of other household goods, 4651: Wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software, 4652: Wholesale of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts, 4653: Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies, 4659: Wholesale of other machinery and equipment, 4661: Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products, 4662: Wholesale of metals and metal ores, 4663: Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies, 4669: Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c., 4690: Non-specialized wholesale trade, 4711: Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating, 4719: Other retail sale in non-specialized stores, 4721: Retail sale of food in specialized stores Bakery, 4722: Retail sale of beverages in specialized stores Tefota Alcohol Store, 4723: Retail sale of tobacco products in specialized stores, 4730: Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores Fuel / Petrol station, 4741: Retail sale of computers, peripheral units, software and telecommunications equipment in specialized stores, 4742: Retail sale of audio and video equipment in specialized stores, 4751: Retail sale of textiles in specialized stores, 4752: Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores Hardware store, 4753: Retail sale of carpets, rugs, wall and floor coverings in specialized stores, 4759: Retail sale of electrical household appliances, furniture, lighting equipment and other household articles in specialized stores, 4761: Retail sale of books, newspapers and stationary in specialized stores, 4762: Retail sale of music and video recordings in specialized stores, 4763: Retail sale of sporting equipment in specialized stores, 4764: Retail sale of games and toys in specialized stores, 4771: Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores, 4772: Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods

ods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores, 4773 : Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores, 4774 : Retail sale of second-hand goods, 4781 : Retail sale via stalls and markets of food, beverages and tobacco products, 4782 : Retail sale via stalls and markets of textiles, clothing and footwear, 4789 : Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods, 4791 : Retail sale via mail order houses or via Internet, 4799 : Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets roadside stalls, roadside food, roadside market, 4911 : Passenger rail transport, interurban, 4912 : Freight rail transport, 4921 : Urban and suburban passenger land transport, 4922 : Other passenger land transport, 4923 : Freight transport by road, 4930 : Transport via pipeline, 5011 : Sea and coastal passenger water transport Seaman (Passenger), 5012 : Sea and coastal freight water transport Seaman (Cargo), 5021 : Inland passenger water transport, 5022 : Inland freight water transport, 5110 : Passenger air transport Fiji Airways, Airport, 5120 : Freight air transport, 5210 : Warehousing and storage, 5221 : Service activities incidental to land transportation, 5222 : Service activities incidental to water transportation, 5223 : Service activities incidental to air transportation, 5224 : Cargo handling Cargo boys, 5229 : Other transportation support activities, 5310 : Postal activities Tuvalu Postoffice, 5320 : Courier activities DHL, FedEx, 5510 : Short term accommodation activities Lodge, Hotel, Motel, Hostel, Guest House, ESFAM, Lagoon, L's, 5520 : Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks, 5590 : Other accommodation, 5610 : Restaurants and mobile food service activities Chinese takeaway, roadside food stalls, 5621 : Event catering, 5629 : Other food service activities, 5630 : Beverage serving activities Bar, pub night club, 5811 : Book publishing, 5812 : Publishing of directories and mailing lists, 5813 : Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals, 5819 : Other publishing activities, 5820 : Software publishing, 5911 : Motion picture, video and television programme production activities, 5912 : Motion picture, video and television programme post-production activities, 5913 : Motion picture, video and television programme distribution activities, 5914 : Motion picture projection activities, 5920 : Sound recording and music publishing activities, 6010 : Radio broadcasting TMC, Tuvalu Media Corporation, Tuvalu Radio, 6020 : Television programming and broadcasting activities, 6110 : Wired telecommunications activities TTC, Tuvalu Telecommunication Corporation, 6120 : Wireless telecommunications activities TTC, Tuvalu Telecommunication Corporation, 6130 : Satellite telecommunications activities TTC, Tuvalu Telecommunication Corporation, 6190 : Other telecommunications activities TTC, Tuvalu Telecommunication Corporation, 6201 : Computer programming activities, 6202 : Computer consultancy and computer facilities management activities, 6209 : Other information technology and computer service activities, 6311 : Data processing, hosting and related activities, 6312 : Web portals, 6391 : News agency activities, 6399 : Other information service activities n.e.c., 6411 : Central banking, 6419 : Other monetary intermediation NBT, National Bank of Tuvalu, 6420 : Activities of holding companies, 6430 : Trusts, funds and similar financial entities TNPF, Tuvalu National Provident Fund, 6491 : Financial leasing DBT, Development Bank of Tuvalu, 6492 : Other credit granting, 6499 : Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, n.e.c. Moneygram, Western Union, 6511 : Life insurance, 6512 : Non-life insurance, 6520 : Reinsurance, 6530 : Pension funding, 6611 : Administration of financial markets, 6612 : Security and commodity contracts brokerage, 6619 : Other activities auxiliary to financial service activities, 6621 : Risk and damage evaluation, 6622 : Activities of insurance agents and brokers, 6629 : Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding, 6630 : Fund management activities, 6810 : Real estate activities with own or leased property Land or House rental, 6820 : Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis, 6910 : Legal activities Lawyer, law office, 6920 : Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy, 7010 : Activities of head offices, 7020 : Management consultancy activities, 7110 : Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy, 7120 : Technical testing and analysis, 7210 : Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering, 7220 : Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities, 7310 : Advertising, 7320 : Market research and public opinion polling, 7410 : Specialized design activities, 7420 : Photographic activities, 7490 : Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c., 7500 : Veterinary activities, 7710 : Renting and leasing of motor vehicles Motorcycle rental, 7721 : Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods, 7722 : Renting of video tapes and disks, 7729 : Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods, 7730 : Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods, 7740 : Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works, 7810 : Activities of employment placement agencies, 7820 : Temporary employment agency activities, 7830 : Other human resources provision, 7911 : Travel agency activities, 7912 : Tour operator activities, 7990 : Other reservation service and related activities, 8010 : Private security activities, 8020 : Security systems service activities, 8030 : Investigation activities, 8110 : Combined facilities support activities, 8121 : General cleaning of buildings, 8129 : Other building and industrial cleaning activities, 8130 : Landscape care and maintenance service activities, 8211 : Combined office administrative service activities, 8219 : Photocopying, document preparation and other specialized office support activities, 8220 : Activities of call centres, 8230 : Organization of conventions and trade shows, 8291 : Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus, 8292 : Packaging activities, 8299 : Other business support service activities n.e.c., 8411 : General public administration activities Government, 8412 : Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security Government, Court, Kaupule, 8413 : Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of businesses, 8421 : Foreign affairs, 8422 : Defence activities, 8423 : Public order and safety activities Police, Customs, Immigration, 8430 : Compulsory social security activities, 8510 : Pre-primary and primary education School, 8521 : General secondary education School, 8522 : Technical and vocational secondary education TMTI, Tuvalu Maritime Technical Institute, 8530 : Higher education USP, University, 8541 : Sports and recreation education, 8542 : Cultural education, 8549 : Other education n.e.c., 8550 : Educational support activities, 8610 : Hospital activities, 8620 : Medical and dental practice activities, 8690 : Other human health activities TuFHA, Tuvalu Health & Family Association, 8710 : Residential nursing care facilities, 8720 : Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse, 8730 : Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled, 8790 : Other residential care activities, 8810 : Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled, 8890 : Other social work activities without accommodation, 9000 : Creative, arts and entertainment activities, 9101 : Library and archives activities, 9102 : Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings, 9103 : Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities, 9200 : Gambling and betting activities BINGO, 9311 : Operation of sports facilities, 9312 : Activities of sports clubs, 9319 : Other sports activities, 9321 : Activities of amusement parks and theme parks, 9329 : Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c., 9411 : Activities of business and employers membership organizations, 9412 : Activities of professional membership organizations, 9420 : Activities of trade unions, 9491 : Activities of religious organizations Church, Catholic, AOG, SDA, Brethren, LDS, Jehovah, Pentecost, EKT, 9492 : Activities of political organizations, 9499 : Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c. TANGO, Tuvalu Association of Non-Government Organizations, 9511 : Repair of computers and peripheral equipment, 9512 : Repair of communication equipment, 9521 : Repair of consumer electronics, 9522 : Repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment, 9523 : Repair of footwear and leather goods, 9524 : Repair of furniture and home furnishings, 9529 : Repair of other personal and household goods, 9601 : Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products, 9602 : Hairdressing and other beauty treatment Barber, hairdresser, 9603 : Funeral and related activities, 9609 : Other personal service activities n.e.c., 9700 : Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel Personal house cleaner, 9810 : Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use, 9820 : Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use, 9900 : Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies Red cross, Taiwan Embassy, NZ high commission, SPC, UN, WHO, FFA, 9999 : Missing

[18] **p847: P847. Please search and code (ISCO)**

Categories: 1111 : Legislators, 1112 : Senior government officials Minister, 1113 : Traditional chiefs and heads of village Kaupule, 1114 : Senior officials of special-interest organizations Consulate, 1120 : Managing directors and chief executives, 1211 : Finance managers, 1212 : Human resource managers, 1213 : Policy and planning managers, 1219 : Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified, 1221 : Sales and marketing managers, 1222 : Advertising and public relations managers, 1223 : Research and development managers, 1311 : Agricultural and forestry production managers, 1312 : Aquaculture and fisheries production managers, 1321 : Manufacturing managers, 1322 : Mining managers, 1323 : Construction managers, 1324 : Supply, distribution and related managers, 1330 : Information and communications technology service managers, 1341 : Child care services managers, 1342 : Health services managers, 1343 : Aged care services managers, 1344 : Social welfare managers, 1345 : Education managers Principal, 1346 : Financial and insurance services branch managers, 1349 : Professional services managers not elsewhere classified, 1411 : Hotel managers, 1412 : Restaurant managers, 1420 : Retail and wholesale trade managers, 1431 : Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers, 1439 : Services managers not elsewhere classified, 2111 : Physicists and astronomers, 2112 : Meteorologists, 2113 : Che

mists, 2114: Geologists and geophysicists, 2120: Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians, 2131: Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals, 2132: Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers, 2133: Environmental protection professionals, 2141: Industrial and production engineers, 2142: Civil engineers, 2143: Environmental engineers, 2144: Mechanical engineers, 2145: Chemical engineers, 2146: Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals, 2149: Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified, 2151: Electrical engineers, 2152: Electronics engineers, 2153: Telecommunications engineers, 2161: Building architects, 2162: Landscape architects, 2163: Product and garment designers, 2164: Town and traffic planners, 2165: Cartographers and surveyors, 2166: Graphic and multimedia designers, 2211: Generalist medical practitioners, 2212: Specialist medical practitioners, 2221: Nursing professionals, 2222: Midwifery professionals, 2230: Traditional and complementary medicine professionals, 2240: Paramedical practitioners, 2250: Veterinarians, 2261: Dentists, 2262: Pharmacists, 2263: Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals, 2264: Physiotherapists, 2265: Dieticians and nutritionists, 2266: Audiologists and speech therapists, 2267: Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians, 2269: Health professionals not elsewhere classified, 2310: University and higher education teachers, 2320: Vocational education teachers, 2330: Secondary education teachers, 2341: Primary school teachers, 2342: Early childhood educators, 2351: Education methods specialists, 2352: Special needs teachers, 2353: Other language teachers, 2354: Other music teachers, 2355: Other arts teachers, 2356: Information technology trainers, 2359: Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified, 2411: Accountants, 2412: Financial and investment advisers, 2413: Financial analysts, 2421: Management and organization analysts, 2422: Policy administration professionals, 2423: Personnel and careers professionals, 2424: Training and staff development professionals, 2431: Advertising and marketing professionals, 2432: Public relations professionals, 2433: Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT), 2434: Information and communications technology sales professionals, 2511: Systems analysts, 2512: Software developers, 2513: Web and multimedia developers, 2514: Applications programmers, 2519: Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified, 2521: Database designers and administrators, 2522: Systems administrators, 2523: Computer network professionals, 2529: Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified, 2611: Lawyers, 2612: Judges, 2619: Legal professionals not elsewhere classified, 2621: Archivists and curators, 2622: Librarians and related information professionals, 2631: Economists, 2632: Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals, 2633: Philosophers, historians and political scientists, 2634: Psychologists, 2635: Social work and counselling professionals, 2636: Religious professionals, 2641: Authors and related writers, 2642: Journalists, 2643: Translators, interpreters and other linguists, 2651: Visual artists, 2652: Musicians, singers and composers, 2653: Dancers and choreographers, 2654: Film, stage and related directors and producers, 2655: Actors, 2656: Announcers on radio, television and other media, 2659: Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified, 3111: Chemical and physical science technicians, 3112: Civil engineering technicians, 3113: Electrical engineering technicians, 3114: Electronics engineering technicians, 3115: Mechanical engineering technicians, 3116: Chemical engineering technicians, 3117: Mining and metallurgical technicians, 3118: Draughtspersons, 3119: Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified, 3121: Mining supervisors, 3122: Manufacturing supervisors, 3123: Construction supervisors, 3131: Power production plant operators, 3132: Incinerator and water treatment plant operators, 3133: Chemical processing plant controllers, 3134: Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators, 3135: Metal production process controllers, 3139: Process control technicians not elsewhere classified, 3141: Life science technicians (excluding medical), 3142: Agricultural technicians, 3143: Forestry technicians, 3151: Ships' engineers, 3152: Ships' deck officers and pilots, 3153: Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals, 3154: Air traffic controllers, 3155: Air traffic safety electronics technicians, 3211: Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians, 3212: Medical and pathology laboratory technicians, 3213: Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants, 3214: Medical and dental prosthetic technicians, 3221: Nursing associate professionals, 3222: Midwifery associate professionals, 3230: Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals, 3240: Veterinary technicians and assistants, 3251: Dental assistants and therapists, 3252: Medical records and health information technicians, 3253: Community health workers, 3254: Dispensing opticians, 3255: Physiotherapy technicians and assistants, 3256: Medical assistants, 3257: Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates, 3258: Ambulance workers, 3259: Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified, 3311: Securities and finance dealers and brokers, 3312: Credit and loans officers, 3313: Accounting associate professionals, 3314: Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals, 3315: Valuers and loss assessors, 3321: Insurance representatives, 3322: Commercial sales representatives, 3323: Buyers, 3324: Trade brokers, 3331: Clearing and forwarding agents, 3332: Conference and event planners, 3333: Employment agents and contractors, 3334: Real estate agents and property managers, 3339: Business services agents not elsewhere classified, 3341: Office supervisors, 3342: Legal secretaries, 3343: Administrative and executive secretaries, 3344: Medical secretaries, 3351: Customs and border inspectors, 3352: Government tax and excise officials Custom officer, 3353: Government social benefits officials, 3354: Government licensing officials, 3355: Police inspectors and detectives, 3359: Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified Observer, 3411: Legal and Related Associate Professionals, 3412: Social work associate professionals, 3413: Religious associate professionals, 3421: Athletes and sports players, 3422: Sports coaches, instructors and officials, 3423: Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders, 3431: Photographers, 3432: Interior designers and decorators, 3433: Gallery, museum and library technicians, 3434: Chefs, 3435: Other artistic and cultural associate professionals, 3511: Information and communications technology operations technicians, 3512: Information and communications technology user support technicians, 3513: Computer network and systems technicians, 3514: Web technicians, 3521: Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians, 3522: Telecommunications engineering technicians, 4110: General office clerks, 4120: Secretaries (general), 4131: Typists and word processing operators, 4132: Data entry clerks, 4211: Bank tellers and related clerks, 4212: Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers, 4213: Pawnbrokers and money-lenders, 4214: Debt-collectors and related workers, 4221: Travel consultants and clerks, 4222: Contact centre information clerks, 4223: Telephone switchboard operators, 4224: Hotel receptionists, 4225: Enquiry clerks, 4226: Receptionists (general), 4227: Survey and market research interviewers, 4229: Client information workers not elsewhere classified, 4311: Accounting and bookkeeping clerks, 4312: Statistical, finance and insurance clerks, 4313: Payroll clerks, 4321: Stock clerks, 4322: Production clerks, 4323: Transport clerks, 4411: Library clerks, 4412: Mail carriers and sorting clerks, 4413: Coding, proof-reading and related clerks, 4414: Scribes and related workers, 4415: Filing and copying clerks, 4416: Personnel clerks, 4419: Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified, 5111: Travel attendants and travel stewards, 5112: Transport conductors, 5113: Travel guides, 5120: Cooks, 5131: Waiters, 5132: Bartenders, 5141: Hairdressers, 5142: Beauticians and related workers, 5151: Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments, 5152: Domestic housekeepers, 5153: Building caretakers, 5161: Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers, 5162: Companions and valets, 5163: Undertakers and embalmers, 5164: Pet groomers and animal care workers, 5165: Driving instructors, 5169: Personal services workers not elsewhere classified, 5211: Stall and market salespersons, 5212: Street food salespersons, 5221: Shop keepers, 5222: Shop supervisors, 5223: Shop sales assistants, 5230: Cashiers and ticket clerks, 5241: Fashion and other models, 5242: Sales demonstrators, 5243: Door to door salespersons, 5244: Contact centre salespersons, 5245: Service station attendants, 5246: Food service counter attendants, 5249: Sales workers not elsewhere classified, 5311: Child care workers, 5312: Teachers' aides, 5321: Health care assistants, 5322: Home-based personal care workers, 5329: Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified, 5411: Fire-fighters, 5412: Police officers, 5413: Prison guards, 5414: Security guards, 5419: Protective services workers not elsewhere classified, 6111: Field crop and vegetable growers, 6112: Tree and shrub crop growers Toddy Coconut Breadfruit Pandanus, 6113: Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers, 6114: Mixed crop growers, 6121: Livestock and dairy producers, 6122: Poultry producers Chicken Pig, 6123: Apiarists and sericulturists, 6129: Animal producers not elsewhere classified, 6130: Mixed crop and animal producers Chicken Toddy Pig, 6210: Forestry and related workers, 6221: Aquaculture workers, 6222: Inland and coastal waters fishery workers, 6223: Deep-sea fishery workers, 6224: Hunters and trappers, 6310: Subsistence crop farmers Toddy, 6320: Subsistence livestock farmers Chicken Pig, 6330: Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers Chicken Toddy Pig, 6340: Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers, 7111: House builders, 7112: Bricklayers and related workers, 7113: Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers, 7114: Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers, 7115: Carpenters and joiners, 7119: Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified, 7121: Roofers, 7122: Floor layers and tile setters, 7123: Plasterers, 7124: Insulation workers, 7125: Glaziers, 7126: Plumbers and pipe fitters, 7127: Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics, 7131: Painters and related workers, 7132: Spray painters and varnishers, 7133: Building structure cleaners, 7211: Metal moulders and coremakers, 7212: Welders and flamecutters, 7213: Sheet-metal work

ers, 7214: Structural-metal preparers and erectors, 7215: Riggers and cable splicers, 7221: Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers, 7222: Toolmakers and related workers, 7223: Metal working machine tool setters and operators, 7224: Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners, 7231: Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers, 7232: Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers, 7233: Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers, 7234: Bicycle and related repairers, 7311: Precision-instrument makers and repairers, 7312: Musical instrument makers and tuners, 7313: Jewellery and precious-metal workers, 7314: Potters and related workers, 7315: Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers, 7316: Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers, 7317: Handicraft workers in wood, leaves, and related materials - weaved mats, baskets, fans; wood carvings, tiki makers, 7318: Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials - sulu, print maker, 7319: Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified - Mataili makers, Tui Msa, Tui Pule, Tui Puka, 7321: Pre-press technicians, 7322: Printers, 7323: Print finishing and binding workers, 7411: Building and related electricians, 7412: Electrical mechanics and fitters, 7413: Electrical line installers and repairers, 7421: Electronics mechanics and servicers, 7422: Information and communications technology installers and servicers, 7511: Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers, 7512: Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers, 7513: Dairy-products makers, 7514: Fruit, vegetable and related preservers, 7515: Food and beverage tasters and graders, 7516: Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers, 7521: Wood treaters, 7522: Cabinet-makers and related workers, 7523: Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators, 7531: Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters, 7532: Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters, 7533: Sewing, embroidery and related workers, 7534: Upholsterers and related workers, 7535: Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers, 7536: Shoemakers and related workers, 7541: Underwater divers, 7542: Shoffirers and blasters, 7543: Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages), 7544: Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers, 7549: Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified, 8111: Miners and quarriers, 8112: Mineral and stone processing plant operators, 8113: Well drillers and borers and related workers, 8114: Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators, 8121: Metal processing plant operators, 8122: Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators, 8131: Chemical products plant and machine operators, 8132: Photographic products machine operators, 8141: Rubber products machine operators, 8142: Plastic products machine operators, 8143: Paper products machine operators, 8151: Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators, 8152: Weaving and knitting machine operators, 8153: Sewing machine operators, 8154: Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators, 8155: Fur and leather preparing machine operators, 8156: Shoemaking and related machine operators, 8157: Laundry machine operators, 8159: Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8160: Food and related products machine operators, 8171: Pulp and papermaking plant operators, 8172: Wood processing plant operators, 8181: Glass and ceramics plant operators, 8182: Steam engine and boiler operators, 8183: Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators, 8189: Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8211: Mechanical machinery assemblers, 8212: Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers, 8219: Assemblers not elsewhere classified, 8311: Locomotive engine drivers, 8312: Railway brake, signal and switch operators, 8321: Motorcycle drivers, 8322: Car, taxi and van drivers, 8331: Bus and tram drivers, 8332: Heavy truck and lorry drivers, 8341: Mobile farm and forestry plant operators, 8342: Earthmoving and related plant operators, 8343: Crane, hoist and related plant operators, 8344: Lifting truck operators, 8350: Ship's deck crews and related workers, 9111: Domestic cleaners and helpers, 9112: Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments, 9121: Hand launderers and pressers, 9122: Vehicle cleaners, 9123: Window cleaners, 9129: Other cleaning workers, 9211: Crop farm labourers, 9212: Livestock farm labourers, 9213: Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers, 9214: Garden and horticultural labourers, 9215: Forestry labourers, 9216: Fishery and aquaculture labourers, 9311: Mining and quarrying labourers, 9312: Civil engineering labourers, 9313: Building construction labourers, 9321: Hand packers Fruit Packer, 9329: Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified, 9331: Hand and pedal vehicle drivers, 9332: Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery, 9333: Freight handlers Cargo Boys, 9334: Shelf fillers, 9411: Fast food preparers, 9412: Kitchen helpers, 9510: Street and related service workers, 9520: Street vendors (excluding food), 9611: Garbage and recycling collectors, 9612: Refuse sorters, 9613: Sweepers and related labourers, 9621: Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters, 9622: Odd job persons, 9623: Meter readers and vending-machine collectors, 9624: Water and firewood collectors, 9629: Elementary workers not elsewhere classified, 110: Commissioned armed forces officers, 210: Non-commissioned armed forces officers, 310: Armed forces occupations, other ranks, 9999: Missing

[19] [p922: P922. In the last 7 days, What are the 4 main catches did <font color="blue"> %hmName% </font> get?](#)

Categories: 1: Tuna (skipjack, yellow fin, etc.), 2: Other oceanic fish (Wahoo, mahi mahi, rainbow runner, billfish, etc.), 3: Carnivorous reef fish (emperor, snapper, jacks etc.), 4: Herbivorous reef fish (parrotfish, rabbitfish, surgeonfish, etc.), 5: Lagoon and sand flat fish (goatfish, silver biddy, mullet, bonefish, milkfish etc), 6: Other fish (flying fish, etc.) (note), 7: Sharks, 8: Sea cucumber, 9: Sea worm / peanut worm (ipo worm), 10: Sea noodles / sea grapes, 11: Lobsters, 12: Cockles (arc shell, te bun), 13: Clams, 14: Sea snails (trochus, etc), 15: Other non-finfish (note) - other bivalves, ocean crabs, octopus, etc, 16: Aquarium trade (coral sponges, small colorful fish), 17: Land crab (mud crab, coconut crab, etc.), 18: Wild birds (chicken, tern, nobby, pigeon), 19: Wild pig, 20: Fruit bat, 21: Other catch(note)

[20] [p1002: P1002. In the last 30 days, what type of handicraft activities was <font color="blue"> %hmName% </font> involved in?](#)

Categories: 1: Weaving, 2: Carving, 3: Jewelry making, 4: Canoe building, 5: Clothes/tapa printing, 6: Custom clothes tailoring, 7: Other handicrafts, 8: Ice block / candies, 9: Smoked fish / saltfish / dried fish, 10: Nimoko / kouben, 11: Doughnuts, 12: Takeaway food, 13: Baking cakes, 14: Catering, 15: Poprice (chow), 16: Toddy / Ramaimai, 17: Other home processed food

[21] [p602c: P602c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[22] [p602f: P602f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[23] [p602k: P602k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[24] [p602n: P602n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[25] [p602r: P602r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl,

19: Tray, 20: Other units

[26] [h1503a: H1503a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?](#)

Categories: 1: Oceanic fish (fresh or frozen) - tuna, wahoo, mahi mahi, etc (Te ika marawa), 2: Reef fish (fresh or frozen) - emperor, snapper, parrot fish, surgeonfish, etc (Te ika n aon ora), 3: Lagoon and sand flat fish (fresh or frozen) - goatfish, silver biddy, mullet, bonefish, etc (ika ni karaun), 4: Deep sea fish (fresh or frozen) - Poulet fish, Red snapper etc.. ika nano e.g Te raku, 5: Fresh water fish, river fish (fresh or frozen) - Tilapia, Te bane awa etc, 6: Other fish (note) - flying fish, etc, 7: Sharks (fresh or frozen) - Te bakoa), 8: Sea worm (Te i bo), 9: Lobsters (Te nnewe), 10: Cockles (ar k shell, te bun), 11: Clams (Te were / Te kima), 12: Sea snails (trochus, e.g Te nouo), 13: Other non-finish (note) - other bivalves, ocean crabs, oct opus, sea cucumber, etc, 14: Tinned tuna, 15: Tinned mackerel, 16: Other dried, canned or salted fish, 17: Land crab (mud crab, coconut crab, Te mwanai, Te aii etc.)

[27] [h1505a: H1505a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?](#)

Categories: 1: Cooking banana, 2: Ripe banana, 3: Breadfruit, 4: Green coconut (moimoto), 5: Brown coconut, 6: Mango, 7: Orange, 8: Papaya/pa wpaw, 9: Pineapple, 10: Watermelon / Rock melon, 11: Pandanus fruit, 12: Lime/lemon, 13: Avocado, 14: Mandarin, 15: Guava, 16: Passion fruit, 17: Fruit in a can / can fruit salad, 18: Other fruit (specify)

[28] [h1506a: H1506a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume any of the following?](#)

Categories: 1: Capsicum, 2: Carrot, 3: Cassava, 4: Corn, 5: Cucumber, 6: Green beans / peas, 7: Kumala, 8: Lettuce, 9: Beans (snake beans, green beans, etc.), 10: Potatoes, 11: Pumpkin, 12: Chinese cabbage, 13: English cabbage, 14: Eggplant, 15: Onion round, 16: Garlic, 17: Watercress, 18: Taro, 19: Tomatoes, 20: Tinned tomatoes, 21: Yam, 22: Ginger, 23: Mushroom, 24: Silver-beet, 25: Dried vegetables, 26: Canned beans (baked beans etc), 27: Canned vegetables, 28: Other vegetable or vegetable product

[29] [h1501c: H1501c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (l) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[30] [h1501f: H1501f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (l) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[31] [h1501k: H1501k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (l) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[32] [h1501n: H1501n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (l) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[33] [h1501r: H1501r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (l) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[34] [h1502c: H1502c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (l) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[35] [h1502f: H1502f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (l) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[36] [h1502k: H1502k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (l) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[37] [h1502n: H1502n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (l) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[38] [h1502r: H1502r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (l) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[39] [h1503c: H1503c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (l) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl,





19: Tray, 20: Other units

[70] [h1509f: H1509f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[71] [h1509k: H1509k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[72] [h1509n: H1509n. What is the unit of quantity HOME PRODUCED?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[73] [h1509r: H1509r. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[74] [h1510c: H1510c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[75] [h1510f: H1510f. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED IN CASH?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[76] [h1510k: H1510k. What is the unit of quantity PURCHASED through EXCHANGE of items?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[77] [h1510n: H1510n. What is the unit of quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?](#)

Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units

[78] [h1201: H1201. Does any member of this household OWN OUT RIGHT any of the following household assets? Please note that it has to be in good working conditions.](#)

Categories: 1: Lounge furniture (couches and tables), 2: Dining tables, 3: Beds or mattresses, 4: Cabinet or dressers, 5: Other furniture (note), 6: Water tank, 7: Refrigerator, 8: Freezer, 9: Electric stove, 10: Gas stove (LPG), 11: Kerosene stove, 12: Gas burner (Butane), 13: Microwave oven, 14: Washing machine, clothes dryer, 15: Air conditioner, 16: Generator, 17: Rooftop solar power, 18: Water heater, 19: Water pump, 20: Other major appliances (note), 21: Rice cooker, 23: Toaster, 24: Sewing machine, 25: Electric fan, 26: Other small electrical appliances (note), 27: Television (TV), 28: Radio, 29: DVD / Blu Ray player, 30: Stereo / home cinema, 31: Game consoles (PlayStation, Nintendo, Xbox, PSP, DS, etc), 32: Photo equipment (cameras - still/video), 33: Computer desktop, 34: Printer, scanner, 35: Lawn mower, 36: Chainsaw or brush cutter, 37: Other motorised garden tool (note), 38: Power drill, sander, 39: Other assets (note)

[79] [h13d3: H13d3. For trip number %rosteritle%, what was the final destination?](#)

Categories: 1: 01 - Banaba, 2: 02 - Makin, 3: 03 - Butaritari, 4: 04 - Marakei, 5: 05 - Abaiang, 6: 06 - NTarawa, 7: 07 - STarawa, 8: 08 - Maiana, 9: 09 - Abemama, 10: 10 - Kuria, 11: 11 - Aranuka, 12: 12 - Nonouti, 13: 13 - NTabiteuea, 14: 14 - STabiteuea, 15: 15 - Beru, 16: 16 - Nikunau, 17: 17 - Onotoa, 18: 18 - Tamana, 19: 19 - Arorae, 20: 20 - Teeraina, 21: 21 - Tabuaeran, 22: 22 - Kiritimati, 23: 23 - Kanton, 24: 24 - Other Islands/Atolls

[80] [migrant\\_occup: MIG\\_P8. What was/is %rosteritle%'s occupation while working overseas?](#)

Categories: 1: Horticulture, 2: Fishing, 3: Farming (including meat processing and packing), 4: Forestry, 5: Aquaculture, 6: Caregiving, 7: Nursing, 8: Housekeeping, 9: Kitchen staff, 10: Waitress/Waiter staff, 11: Reception / frontdesk service, 12: Building and carpentry, 13: Labouring, 14: Painting, 15: Plumbing, 16: Driver, 17: Machine operator (earth-moving equipment), 18: Fruit picking, 19: Others

[81] [fish\\_type: MS\\_FS2. Select all the FISH products that are available today?](#)

Categories: 1: Oceanic fish (fresh or frozen) - tuna, wahoo, mahi mahi, etc, 2: Reef fish (fresh or frozen) - emperor, snapper, parrotfish, surgeonfish, etc, 3: Lagoon and sand flat fish (fresh or frozen) - goatfish, silver biddy, mullet, bonfish, etc, 4: Deep sea fish (fresh or frozen) - Poulet fish, Red snapper etc, 5: Fresh water fish, river fish (fresh or frozen) - Tilapia etc, 6: Other fish (note) - flying fish, etc, 7: Sharks (fresh or frozen), 8: Sea worm (peanut worm), 9: Lobsters, 10: Cockles (ark shell, te bun), 11: Clams, 12: Sea snails (trochus, etc.), 13: Other non-fish (note) - other bivalves, ocean crabs, octopus, sea cucumber, etc, 14: Tinned tuna, 15: Tinned mackerel, 16: Other dried, canned or salted fish, 17: Land crab (mud crab, coconut crab, etc.)

[82] [fruit\\_type: MS\\_FR2. Select all the FRUIT products that are available today?](#)

Categories: 1: Cooking banana, 2: Ripe banana, 3: Breadfruit, 4: Green coconut, 5: Brown coconut, 6: Mango, 7: Orange, 8: Papaya/pawpaw, 9: Pineapple, 10: Watermelon / Rock melon, 11: Pandanus fruit, 12: Lime/lemon, 13: Avocado, 14: Mandarin, 15: Guava, 16: Passion fruit, 17: Fruit in a can / can fruit salad, 18: Other fruit (specify)

- [83] [veges\\_type: MS\\_VG2. Select all the VEGETABLE products that are available today?](#)  
Categories: 1: Capsicum, 2: Carrot, 3: Cassava, 4: Corn, 5: Cucumber, 6: Green beans / peas, 7: Kumala, 8: Lettuce, 9: Long bean/snake beans, 10: Potatoes, 11: Pumpkin, 12: Chinese cabbage, 13: English cabbage, 14: Eggplant, 15: Onion round, 16: Garlic, 17: Watercress, 18: Taro, 19: Tomatoe, 20: Yam, 21: Ginger, 22: Mushroom, 23: Silver-beet, 24: Dried vegetables, 25: Canned vegetables, 26: Other vegetable or vegetable product
- [84] [bread\\_units: MS\\_BR3a. How many different units of <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font> are available today?](#)  
Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units
- [85] [meat\\_units: MS\\_MT3a. How many different units of <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font> are available today?](#)  
Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units
- [86] [fish\\_units: MS\\_FS3a. How many different units of <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font> are available today?](#)  
Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units
- [87] [dairy\\_units: MS\\_DO3a. How many different units of <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font> are available today?](#)  
Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units
- [88] [fruit\\_units: MS\\_FR3a. How many different units of <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font> are available today?](#)  
Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units
- [89] [veges\\_units: MS\\_VG3a. How many different units of <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font> are available today?](#)  
Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units
- [90] [beverage\\_units: MS\\_BP3a. How many different units of <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font> are available today?](#)  
Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units
- [91] [snack\\_units: MS\\_SC3a. How many different units of <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font> are available today?](#)  
Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units
- [92] [spice\\_units: MS\\_SP3a. How many different units of <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font> are available today?](#)  
Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units
- [93] [takeaway\\_units: MS\\_PM3a. How many different units of <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font> are available today?](#)  
Categories: 1: (lbs) Pounds, 2: (oz) Ounces, 3: (gal) Gallons, 4: (qt) Quarts, 5: (pt) Pints, 6: (c) Cups, 7: (kg) Kilo-grams, 8: (g) Grams, 9: (ltr) Litres, 10: (ml) Milliliters, 11: Bag, 12: Basket, 13: Box / Carton, 14: Bucket, 15: Bundle / Bunch / Pack, 16: Can / Bottle, 17: Each / Piece, 18: Plate / Bowl, 19: Tray, 20: Other units
- [94] [fish\\_asset\\_list: VRS4\\_1. Do you have the following FISHING assets in the village?](#)  
Categories: 1: Wood canoes, 2: Fibreglass boats, 3: Outboard Motors, 4: Eskies/portable coolers, 5: Freezers (electric or propane), 6: Ice machines, 7: Fishing Nets (purse), 8: Fishing Nets (gillnet), 9: Spearguns, 10: Fishing Lines, 11: Drag Nets, 12: Harpoons/Spears, 13: Active Fish Traps, 14: Underwater flashlights, 15: SCUBA diving equipment, 16: FAD (Fish Aggregating Device), 17: Other Fishing Equipment (note)
- [95] [improve\\_reason: VRS4\\_14. What do you think are the main 3 reasons for this improved change \(select at least 3 starting with the most important\)?](#)  
Categories: 1: Local community fisheries rules, 2: Kiribati government fisheries rules, 3: Traditional or spiritual fisheries rules, 4: Permanent closures to fishing (marine protected area), 5: Seasonal closures to fishing (days/weeks/seasons), 6: Fish aggregating devices (FADs), 7: Ban of destructive fishing methods, 8: Increased compliance with management rules over marine resources, 9: Increased enforcement capacity, 10: Fewer people fishing, 11: Fishermen leaving the village, 12: Increased access to information about why ocean health is important, 13: Better disposal of sewage and waste water, 14: Better disposal of garbage, 15: Local community pollution prevention rules, 16: Development (e.g. building of causeway), 17: Mangrove planting, 18: Assistance from Kiribati Ministries, 19: Other (note)
- [96] [threat\\_reason: VRS4\\_15. What do you think are the 3 biggest threats to the condition of your sea/lagoon \(select at least 3 starting with the largest threat\)?](#)  
Categories: 1: Overfishing from non-Kiribati industrial/commercial fishers, 2: Overfishing from other Kiribati islands, 3: Overfishing from within your island, 4: Destructive fishing, 5: Increase in more efficient fishing gear, 6: Water pollution (e.g. sewage, waste water), 7: Garbage pollution (e.g. plastics, diapers), 8: Sedimentation (soil erosion), 9: Destruction of mangroves, 10: Coral bleaching, 11: Harmful algal blooms, 12: Crown of thorns starfish outbreak, 13: Sea level rise, 14: Cyclones or large storm events, 15: Development (e.g. building of causeway), 16: Population increase, 17: Lack of management rules over marine resources, 18: Lack of enforcement capacity of management, 19: Villagers not complying with management

nt rules over marine resources, 20: Loss of traditional management rules, 21: Other (note)

- [97] [decline\\_reason: VRS4\\_16. What do you think are the main 3 reasons for this decline in sea condition \(select at least 3 starting with the most important\)?](#)

Categories: 1: Overfishing from non-Kiribati industrial/commercial fishers, 2: Overfishing from other Kiribati islands, 3: Overfishing from within your island, 4: Destructive fishing, 5: Increase in more efficient fishing gear, 6: Water pollution (e.g. sewage, waste water), 7: Garbage pollution (e.g. plastics, diapers), 8: Sedimentation, 9: Destruction of mangroves, 10: Coral bleaching, 11: Harmful algal blooms, 12: Crown of thorns starfish outbreak, 13: Sea level rise, 14: Cyclones or large storm events, 15: Development (e.g. building of causeway), 16: Population increase, 17: Lack of management rules over marine resources, 18: Lack of enforcement capacity of management, 19: Villagers not complying with management rules over marine resources, 20: Loss of traditional management rules, 21: Other (note)

- [98] [improve\\_condition: VRS4\\_17. What do you think are the most important 3 things that could improve the condition of your sea/lagoon \(select at least 3 starting with the most important\)?](#)

Categories: 1: Local community fisheries rules, 2: Kiribati government fisheries rules, 3: Traditional or spiritual fisheries rules, 4: Permanent closures to fishing (marine protected area), 5: Seasonal closures to fishing (days/weeks/seasons), 6: Fish aggregating devices (FADs), 7: Ban of destructive fishing methods, 8: Increased compliance with management rules over marine resources, 9: Increased enforcement capacity, 10: Fewer people fishing, 11: Fishermen leaving the village, 12: Increased access to information about why ocean health is important, 13: Better disposal of sewage and waste water, 14: Better disposal of garbage, 15: Local community pollution prevention rules, 16: Development (e.g. building of causeway), 17: Mangrove planting, 18: Assistance from Kiribati Ministries, 19: Other (note)

## APPENDIX E — VARIABLES

[1] **hProb:**

p308.Yes.Contains(1) ? "Sick sores" : p308.Yes.Contains(2) ? "Diarrhea" : p308.Yes.Contains(3) ? "Dysentery" : p308.Yes.Contains(4) ? "Headache" : p308.Yes.Contains(5) ? "Stomach pain" : p308.Yes.Contains(6) ? "Cold / Flu" : p308.Yes.Contains(7) ? "Conjunctivitis" : p308.Yes.Contains(8) ? "Worm infestation" : p308.Yes.Contains(9) ? "Other" : ""

[2] **sCatch:**

@rowcode == 1 ? "Tuna (skipjack, yellow fin, etc.)" : @rowcode == 2 ? "Other oceanic fish (Wahoo, mahi mahi, rainbow runner, billfish, etc.)" : @rowcode == 3 ? "Carnivorous reef fish (emperor, snapper, jacks etc.)" : @rowcode == 4 ? "Herbivorous reef fish (parrot, rabbit fish, surgeon fish, etc.)" : @rowcode == 5 ? "Lagoon and sand flat fish (goatfish, silver biddy, mullet, bonefish, milkfish etc)" : @rowcode == 6 ? p922n1 : @rowcode == 7 ? "Sharks" : @rowcode == 8 ? "Sea cucumber" : @rowcode == 9 ? "Sea worm / peanut worm (ipo worm)" : @rowcode == 10 ? "Sea noodles / sea grapes" : @rowcode == 11 ? "Lobsters" : @rowcode == 12 ? "Cockles (arc shell, te bun)" : @rowcode == 13 ? "Clams" : @rowcode == 14 ? "Sea snails" : @rowcode == 15 ? p922n2 : @rowcode == 16 ? "Aquarium trade (coral sponges, small colorful fish)" : @rowcode == 17 ? "Land crab (mud crab, coconut crab, etc.)" : @rowcode == 18 ? "Wild birds (chicken, tern, nobby, pigeon)" : @rowcode == 19 ? "Wild pigs" : @rowcode == 20 ? "Fruit bat" : @rowcode == 21 ? p922n3 : ""

## APPENDIX F — CATEGORIES FILTERS

[1] [h13b11: H13b11. In the last 12 months, did your household pay for following for its <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font>?](#)  
(@rowcode == 1 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5)) || (@rowcode == 2 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5)) || (@rowcode == 3 &&  
@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5)) || (@rowcode == 4 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3)) || (@rowcode == 5 && @optioncode.InList(2,3,4,5)) || (@rowcode  
== 6 && @optioncode.InList(2,3,4,5)) || (@rowcode == 7 && @optioncode.InList(2,3,4,5)) || (@rowcode == 8 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3)) ||  
(@rowcode == 9 && @optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5))

# LEGEND

Legend and structure of information in this file

| Name of section                                                                                                                                                                                    | Enabling condition for this section                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Type of question, scope                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Variable name                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| SECTION 5: OTHER INCOME SOURCES                                                                                                                                                                    | E s4_other_sources_which.Contains(98)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Answer options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |
| Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur?                                                                                             | I This refers to family relations<br>E s3_time_other > 0<br>V1 s4_re1_leaders_which.Contains(98)<br>M1 Can not be itself<br>V2 (s3_time_other_breeding_advice <= (50 - s3_time_art_insem_advice))    s3_time_other_breeding_advice == 0<br>M2 This person is not in the list<br>F optioncode != s5_ignored_option_code | MULTI-SELECT<br>SCOPE: PREFILLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | s4_re1_leaders_other         |
| Additional information:<br>"I" – Question instruction<br>"E" – Enabling condition<br>"V1" – Validation condition N°1<br>"M1" – Message for validation N°1<br>"F" – Filter in Categorical questions |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Community animal health workers<br>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private<br>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government<br>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock keepers association<br>05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO<br><br>And 5 other [13] | Link to full set in appendix |

## Breadcrumbs

| Type or roster                        | Roster Title                                        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| CHAPTER 3 IDENTIFICATION /<br>Roster: | LEADER RELATION DETAILS<br>generated by fixed list: |
| 01                                    | Ward Livestock Officer                              |
| 02                                    | Village Livestock Officer                           |
| 99                                    | Other (specify)                                     |
| List items                            |                                                     |